

1200 West Algonquin Road Palatine, Illinois

## Regular Board Meeting Agenda

December 15, 2010 - 6:00 p.m. - Room W214-215

## I. Call to Order

II. Roll Call
III. Approval of Agenda

## IV. Presentations

## V. Student Trustee Report

VI. Faculty Senate President's Report

## VII. President's Report

- Student Success Report
- Legislative Report
- Correspondence


## VIII. Harper College Employee Comments

IX. Public Comments
X. Consent Agenda* (Roll Call Vote)
A. For Approval

1. Minutes - November 17, 2010 Regular Board Meeting

Exhibit X-A. 1
2. Bills Payable, Payroll for November 5, 2010 and November 22,

Exhibit X-A. 2 2010; Estimated Payroll for December 3, 2010
3. Bid Awards
4. Requests for Proposal
5. Purchase Orders
6. Personnel Action Sheets

Exhibit X-A. 3
Exhibit X-A. 4
Exhibit X-A. 5
Exhibit X-A. 6
B. For Information

1. Financial Statements
2. Committee and Liaison Reports

Exhibit X-B. 1
3. Grants and Gifts Status Report
4. Summary of Items Purchased from State Contracts, Consortiums

Exhibit X-B. 2
Exhibit X-B. 3 or Cooperatives
5. Northern Illinois University HARTE Doctoral Programs

Exhibit X-B-5
*At the request of a Board member or the President, an item may be removed from the Consent Agenda for discussion. Certain recurring recommendations may be included in the Consent Agenda at the discretion of the College President.
XI. New Business
A. RECOMMENDATION: Identity Theft Prevention Program Exhibit XI-A
B. RECOMMENDATION: Renewal of Consultant Contract Exhibit XI-B
C. RECOMMENDATION: Adoption of Levy Resolution

Exhibit XI-C
D. RECOMMENDATION: Abatement of Taxes Levied Exhibit XI-D
E. RECOMMENDATION: BINA Hearing Resolution Exhibit XI-E
F. RECOMMENDATION: Resolution to Establish Claims Exhibit XI-F

## XII. Announcements by Chair

A. Communications
B. Calendar Dates ( * = Required)

## On-Campus Events

December 24
January 3
January 12

* January 19

February 9

* February 16

February 26
March 9

* March 16

April 13

* April 20

|  | Winter Break - Campus Closed <br> Break Ends - Campus Open |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| 5:00 p.m. | Board Advisory Committee Meeting | W216 |
| 6:00 p.m. | Regular Board Meeting | W214-215 |
| 5:00 p.m. | Board Advisory Committee Meeting | W216 |
| 6:00 p.m. | Regular Board Meeting | W214-215 |
| 6:00 p.m. | Educational Foundation Art Auction | WCC |
| 5:00 p.m. | Board Advisory Committee Meeting | W216 |
| 6:00 p.m. | Regular Board Meeting | W214-215 |
| 5:00 p.m. | Board Advisory Committee Meeting | W216 |
| 6:00 p.m. | Regular Board Meeting | W214-215 |

## Off-Campus Events

XIII. Other Business (including closed session, if necessary)

## XIV. Adjournment

Regular Board Meeting Agenda December 15, 2010

## I. Call to Order

 Pledge of AllegianceII. Roll Call
III. Approval of Agenda

Regular Board Meeting Agenda December 15, 2010

## IV. Presentations

There are no presentations this month.

Regular Board Meeting Agenda December 15, 2010

## V. Student Trustee Report

## VI. Faculty Senate President's Report

Regular Board Meeting Agenda December 15, 2010

## VII. President's Report

# Harper College 

1200 West Algonquin Road

Kenneth L. Ender, Ph.D. President

## President's Report

December 2010

The College is full of activity as the Fall term comes to an end. Students, faculty and staff are looking forward to the upcoming break, and the entire College employee community will enjoy the week-long break between Christmas and the New Year. This week-long pause to enjoy family and friends is a long standing tradition at Harper and one that will continue to be observed in the years ahead.

We have experienced enrollment growth during the Fall semester. Specifically, the College's credit FTE enrollment has increased $3 \%$ as compared to a year ago and budget projections are aligned with this enrollment growth. Currently, Spring enrollment is $11 \%$ above what we experienced last year at this time. As critical payment dates approach for students, this growth will change and lessen, however the trend line is very positive.

As the new term begins in January, we will be finalizing our employee search processes for the Chief Information Officer ( CIO ) and Executive Director of Facilities. These two senior management positions report to Dr. Ally and he has organized the search processes and recruited excellent search teams. He has asked Sheila Quirk-Bailey to lead the CIO search and Maria Coons to lead the Executive Director search. David Newton is serving as an advisor to the facilities search. This will most likely be the last major assignment David will have with us. He has contributed greatly to our facilities planning efforts for over a year.

The College has hosted and led a very important initiative in a regional workforce development effort over the past few months. We have brought together 16 northern Illinois community colleges and 7 workforce systems that are associated with those institutions and have formed the Northern Illinois Workforce Coalition. This group is committing its members to a regional College Completion Agenda aligned with high demand employment sectors. The group should be positioned nicely to leverage its efforts with foundation and federal funding opportunities.

In a broader initiative than the one described above, the College has joined a network of community colleges over a five state region in the Midwest in what is referred to as the Auto Communities Network. This group is designing its work around individuals who have lost employment in the auto sector and companies that have historically been part of the auto industry supply or service chain. We are looking for ways we can assist these individuals and companies with re-training and other employment issues. The Consortium will seek to have a broad regional impact that will spark employment and economic growth.

There is substantial work being done on the strategic plan via the nine goal teams. The goal leaders will meet in January and I look forward to briefing the Board in February on their progress. We will also continue with the refinement of the institutional effectiveness measures and will brief the Board in the early part of the New Year.

Much has happened on the campus over the last month and a representative sampling is presented below.

## Student Success

- On December 3, 2010, Latinos Unidos celebrated its annual cultural event, Sabor Latino, with 265 students, faculty, staff and community members participating - including students from Rolling Meadows High School.
- On December 10, 2010 the Black Student Union celebrated Kwanzaa with 151 students, faculty, staff and community members participating - including students from Wheeling High School.
- Representatives from Harper College and Fremd High School have met this month to design a leadership training program involving Harper leaders serving as mentors for high school leadership students as part of the Harper College Leadership Challenge.


## Events

- The Campus Activities Board hosted two screenings of the Academy Award-winning documentary, The Cove (November 22 and 23), and a program featuring the film's director, Louie Psihoyos on November 23; 126 people attended the two film screenings and 268 people attended the lecture.
- The Electronics Engineering Technology Department received an Illinois Clean Energy Grant in the amount of $\$ 63,000$. Proceeds from this grant will be used to purchase solar and wind power generation systems for laboratory instruction of the new Alternative Electrical Energy Certificate introduced this fall.
- The English as a Second Language Department met with District 211 ESL teachers from Schaumburg HS, Palatine HS, Hoffman Estates HS, Fremd HS, and Conant HS to discuss curriculum, tour facilities on campus and examine pathways for student success.
- The $3^{\text {rd }}$ Annual Edible Book Contest was held on Friday, November 19 on the first floor of the Library. This year 16 creative edible book entries were presented and judged.


## Athletics

- As reported last month, three fall athletic teams won Regional Championships and advanced to the NJCAA Division III National Championships. At nationals, the Women's Cross Country Team took $5^{\text {th }}$ place, the Men's Cross Country Team took $7^{\text {th }}$, and the Women's Soccer team took $8^{\text {th }}$ place. In addition, two student athletes from fall sports were named NJCAA AllAmericans: Jackie LaRocco from Women's Soccer is a First Team All-American, and Ryan Wojdyla from Men's Cross Country is a Second Team All-American.
- In winter sports, the men's basketball team is currently 7-1, and the women have a record of $4-4$. The teams will begin their conference season on January $4^{\text {th }}$ at Joliet Junior College. The conference home opener is January $18^{\text {th }}$ against Madison College.


## Information Technology

- Business EdVantage Program - Implemented an enhanced systematic process in Banner for Business EdVantage enrollment, verification and maintenance. The new process enables

Admissions Outreach, Registration, and the Business Office to have a single source for recording and processing student requests for in-district tuition when they live out of district but work in-district.

- Student Technology Task Force - The following actions were taken by IT in response to student suggestions:
- Blackboard now shares common authentication credentials with the student portal
- Phased out Group Studio collaboration tool and removed the Group Studio icon
- Added the Campus Printing channel
- Added campus office hours and phone numbers document
- Send a monthly informational e-mail to students
- Added "Jobs on Campus" channel
- Added a link to the Harper radio station for streaming radio
- Student Printing Statistics - The Print Green initiative (duplexing and printing numbers combined) has been a success in that Harper has saved 122 boxes of paper so far this semester. The total savings is approximately $\$ 5,854$.


## Physical Plant

- New Chiller Plant - Final adjustments and balancing will occur in the Spring. Cooling systems have been shut down for the winter season.
- HPC - HVAC \& Roof Replacement - Both prime contractors are substantially complete and working to complete open issues and prepare closeout documents.
- J Theater Renovations - All catwalk, ceiling, and overhead work has now been completed. Remaining work includes the new aisle lighting and aisle carpet inserts. Completion of the project is expected by mid-January.
- B-Building Boiler No. 2 Re-Tubing - Asbestos removal has been completed. Contractor is making steady progress dismantling the boiler and has already cut out most of the 680 old boiler tubes. The new tubes have been fabricated and delivered to the Contractor. Completion of the project is expected in March 2011.
- Y Building Standby Generator - The plans and specs are now out for bids.
- $\quad G \& H$ Remodeling Project - CDB is continuing contract negotiations with the construction manager and the architect.
- Elevators - M building elevator is ahead of schedule and expected to be completed before the end of the year. I building elevator will be completed on schedule by the start of spring semester.
- C Building Toilet Rooms - The construction is underway for the first and second floor toilet rooms. The new toilet rooms will be ADA accessible. In addition to refurbishing the existing toilet rooms, two family bathrooms will be added, along with a lactation room. This project is scheduled to be completed by the start of spring semester.
- PTK office - We have identified Room J249g. Furniture will be installed this week.


## Recognitions

- Harper College received $1^{\text {st }}$ Place in the College/Campus Police category for the State Police Traffic Safety Challenge, which was reported in "Command" magazine.
- In November, the Harper College Fashion Students participated in The Fashion Group International of Chicago Career Day. Competing with university programs, five Harper students were finalists: Jackie Caudillo, Hang Dong, Amy Ziegler, Kathy Grzesik and Michelle Szella. Kathy Grzesik and Michelle Szella won two of the five top prizes.
- A Community College Partnership, Illinois Green Economy Network, selected Colleen Waldoch, a Harper College student, as the winner of their graphic design logo contest, her entry is presented below.


Finally, Cathy and I wish all of you a family- and friend-filled holiday season. We will be traveling to Sarasota, Florida to visit with family and friends and to get a brief respite from the winter weather. I have asked our staff to relax and turn off all electronic communication devices during the holiday break. We will begin anew on January 3.

Enjoy the holiday season.
Ken

President's Report December 15, 2010

## Student Success Report

President's Report
December 15, 2010

## Legislative Report

## Harper College Legislative Report -December 2010

## Veto Session

The Illinois General Assembly is extending the fall veto session to the first two weeks of January in the hopes of passing reform legislation while lame duck legislators are still able to vote. The extended veto session is scheduled for January $3^{\text {rd }}$-January $11^{\text {th }}$. The new session of the General Assembly, which incorporates newly elected legislators begins January $12^{\text {th. }}$

Some of the issues that may be tacked during the expanded veto session include a possible state income tax increase, expansion of gambling, Medicare reform, Worker's Compensation reform and K-12 education reform. Earlier this month, the Illinois House and Senate voted to override Governor Quinn's veto of House Bill 5154 which exempts personnel records from the State's newly revised Freedom of Information law. Overriding the veto was a major item of the Community College Presidents legislative agenda.

## Illinois Higher Education Finance Commission

Members of the Illinois Higher Education Finance Commission have released their report on ways to better align funding of colleges and universities with state goals. As you might recall, the Commission has been holding hearings around the state on the issue of college funding, including a hearing about performance based funding held at Harper in August. The executive summary of the Commission's report can be found at http://www.ibhe.state.il.us/SJR88/Materials/ExecutiveSummary.pdf

The Commission came up with five recommendations:

- Ensure adequacy and predictability of higher education revenues;
- Reduce the burden of unfunded state mandates and promote efficiency;
- Move forward with development of performance-based funding;
- Alter the state's current financial aid policy to ensure that affordability goals are met, particularly for the most vulnerable students;
- Develop a financial aid policy that expands access to success.

The recommendations will be the subject of hearings before the Illinois House and Senate Higher Education Committees in mid-to-late January.

## President's Report

December 15, 2010

## Correspondence

## COMMUNITY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 21

847/537-8270
Wheeling, Illinois 60090-3997

## Gregg Cracker

Director of Community Service Education
November 19, 2010

Dr. Kenneth Ender, President Harper College
1200 West Algonquin Road
Palatine, IL 60067
Dear Dr. Ender,
At our meeting a few months ago, I discussed Dr. Linda Campbell's significant contribution to the development of students at Robert Frost Elementary School. The purpose of this letter is to further express our gratitude and congratulate her on the outstanding mentoring/service-learning program that she has developed and implemented.

This partnership began 14 years ago and serves as the centerpiece of our after-school program, Flying Falcons. Through Linda's leadership and support, over 125 at-risk elementary students have been served every year. Our children receive mentoring four days a week from Harper students in Professor Campbell's courses. During this fall semester, 110 Harper students are participating in this program.

Dr. Campbell and Michaeli Zelm, our program coordinator, communicate regularly (including onsite visits) to monitor the progress of Flying Falcons. Harper students receive a well-organized program that enables access to at-risk, multi-cultural students for purposes of professional development. Simultaneously, our elementary students receive the benefits of academic assistance and nurturing through positive relationships with their Harper mentors. Consequently, Linda's efforts play an integra role in connecting families, elementary students, school staff members and college students for the betterment of our students.

Linda Campbell's upbeat, encouraging and proactive approach has made it possible to continue this working relationship year after year. As educators, we have witnessed innovative programs come and go, but not this one. The sustainability of this model, originally adopted as a gang prevention effort, is a testament to the combined efforts of Dr. Campbell and Michael Zelm.

In a recent discussion, Michael and I decided it was time to let you know how much we have appreciated Dr. Campbell's unwavering commitment to our students. It is our hope that this letter will serve as support for her future professional advancement. Additionally, we welcome the opportunity to more thoroughly discuss the achievements of Dr. Linda Campbell.

Sincerely,


Gregg Cracker, Director Community Service Education


Regular Board Meeting Agenda December 15, 2010

## VIII. Harper College Employee Comments

IX. Public Comments

## X. Consent Agenda (Roll Call Vote)

## A. For Approval

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { X-A. } 1 & \text { Minutes } \\
\text { X-A. } 2 & \text { Bills Payable, Payroll } \\
\text { X-A. } 3 & \text { Bids } \\
\text { X-A. } 4 & \text { Proposals } \\
\text { X-A. } 5 & \text { Purchase Orders } \\
\text { X-A. } 6 & \text { Personnel }
\end{array}
$$

## WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE

 BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT \#512 COUNTIES OF COOK, KANE, LAKE, AND McHENRY, STATE OF ILLINOISMinutes of the Regular Board Meeting of Wednesday, November 17, 2010
CALL TO ORDER The regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512 was called to order by Chair Hill on Wednesday, November 17, 2010 at 6:07 p.m. in the Wojcik Conference Center (Room 214), 1200 W. Algonquin Road, Palatine, Illinois.

Member Graft led the Pledge of Allegiance.
ROLL CALL
Present: Members Rita Canning, Bill Graft, Diane Hill, Bill Kelley, Laurie Stone and Student Member Maria Ciocan
Absent: Members Carlos Borro and Dick Hoffman
Also present: Kenneth Ender, President; Ronald Ally, EVP Finance and Administrative Services; Patrick Bauer, Interim Chief Information Officer; Bret Bonnstetter, Interim Controller; Catherine Brod, Chief Advancement Officer; Phil Burdick, Chief Communications Officer; Maria Coons, Senior Executive to the President; Michelle Jackson, Interim Chief Human Resources Officer; Joan Kindle, Associate Provost; Judith Marwick, Provost; Diana Sharp, Assistant Provost; Mike Alsup; Dave Braunschweig; Erin Brooks; Lori Eschenbaum; Chris George; Sally Griffith; Keiko Kimura; Justin Lebreck; Victoria McGill; Michael Nejman; Sheryl Otto; Steve Petersen; Larry Price; Michele Robinson; Katherine Sawyer; Darlene Schlenbecker; Evelyn Seiler; Rich Seiler; Chad Taylor; Dennis Weeks.

Guests: Phil Gerner, Robbins Schwartz Nicholas Lifton and Taylor, Ltd.; Michael Lundeen, Legat Architects; Veronica Eklund, Campus Activities Board; Joanne Malinowski, financial advisor; Charles Smith, Cannon Design.
AGENDA APPROVAL Member Stone moved, Student Member Ciocan seconded, approval of the Agenda.

Upon roll call, the vote was as follows:
Ayes: Members Canning, Graft, Hill, Kelley, Stone, and Student Member Ciocan.
Nays: None.
Motion carried.

PRESENTATION Bond Information

Chair Hill introduced Joanne Malinowski, financial advisor to Harper College. Malinowski explained the process of limited tax bonds and their use at Harper. The College uses tax bonds for technology acquisition, contractual early retiree costs, and other unfunded capital needs such as repair and renovation. Harper has issued such bonds in two-year cycles; the next issuance is coming up in February 2011. The College has the authority to issue limited tax bonds from a separate dedicated tax levy, over and above those in place for its operating and educational purposes.

The advantage is two-fold, the College can access this separate property tax levy in order to fund capital needs, which frees up funds in the Education Fund and Operating Fund for other College needs. Secondly, it does not impact taxpayers; due to how the state law is written the College cannot levy any more than in prior years in order to pay debt service, which guarantees no increase in property taxes to taxpayers.

The College will be issuing $\$ 4.5$ million in bonds, considered funding bonds used to pay unfunded projects. The College intends to issue $\$ 3$ million for unfunded capital needs, building repairs and renovations, which will be tax exempt bonds; another $\$ 1.5$ million will be taxable as they are to be used for contractual early retiree claims. This is not unusual and is consistent with the College's previous issues of limited tax bonds.

The process includes the adoption of a resolution to issue debt certificates, which the College is doing tonight. Funding bonds require that the College have an obligation or debt that will be paid through issuance of bonds. Bond council has advised that the College's unfunded capital projects can be put into a debt certificate to meet that requirement. The debt certificate will only be in place until the bonds are issued in February. The second requirement is for the College to adopt a resolution and publish a notice stating its intent to issue funding bonds, and that will be done at the December meeting. The last requirement is to hold a public hearing which will take place at the January meeting.

In response to Member Kelley, Malinowski did not know the T-Bill rate but thought the rate is less than one percent.

## STUDENT TRUSTEE Student Member Ciocan shared that the Harper Student

REPORT

FACULTY SENATE PRESIDENT'S REPORT

PRESIDENT'S REPORT Student Success Report

Activities web site was recently updated to include the Harbinger online edition and live streaming of the studentrun radio station, WHCM. Ciocan received the 2010 Ed Snyder Student Government Award at the ICCSA meeting and shared it with the Board. Ciocan then acknowledged Campus Activities Board for receiving the 2010 Educational Program of the Year Award from the National Association of Campus Activities Mid-America Conference for its "Becoming Aware" series. The series provides student exposure to hot topics, as well as collaboration with Faculty while providing content that ties into curriculum. Ciocan then introduced Veronica Eklund, president of Campus Activities Board (CAB). Eklund explained that after getting her bachelor's degree and working in the real world, she decided she really wanted to go to medical school. She enrolled at Harper for her science courses and got involved in the Leadership Challenge and the CAB.

Chair Hill congratulated Ciocan and Eklund for their awards. Dr. Ender recognized Michael Nejman and Chris George for their advising and leadership for Student Activities and Campus Activities Board.

There was no Faculty Senate President's Report this month.

Joan Kindle presented the Achieving the Dream Update. College Coordinator Kindle discussed the activities of the five Illinois community colleges participating in Achieving the Dream; William Rainey Harper College, Danville Community College, Elgin Community College, Morton College and Triton College. There are 130 community colleges in the AtD network across the country that are focused on increasing student success and attainment to post-secondary education. The five in Illinois represent varying institutions with differing populations, all facing similar challenges of how to help students succeed and how to address achievement gaps. All five schools have established four similar goals; complete the courses they start with a C or better, advance from developmental to credit bearing courses, enroll in and successfully complete those entry-level college level courses and earn degrees and certificates. They will be looking at the synergy of common areas that can be worked on together within the network of schools. The five common areas of focus include:

1. Developmental Education Reform - all five schools are looking at alternative instructional methods, course sequencing, use of math labs, accelerations, and combinations for cuspers.
2. Advising and Early Warning Systems - four of the five schools are utilizing this strategy. This is implemented for the identified at-risk population by different types of monitoring and case management. In some cases, intrusive advising and mandatory interventions are implemented to catch those students who would otherwise have difficulty succeeding.
3. Early Intervention and Engagement - implemented by all five in various ways. Bridge programs are used at Danville and Harper; assessment and placement is used at Danville, Elgin, Harper and Triton; formal engagement ceremonies like orientation and convocation are used at Danville, Elgin and Triton; orientation and success courses are used by all five schools; and peer support and supplemental assistance systems are used at Danville, Elgin, Harper and Triton.
4. Cultural Change and Equity - which addresses the schools, the staff and how the school culture affects the learning environment. Four of the five schools have identified this as a success strategy and have implemented it through their mission, vision, and strategic plan; recruiting and hiring practices; and professional development on inclusion, equity, cultural awareness, and engaging students; and support groups for African American Males and Females, currently implemented only by Danville and Harper.
5. Commitment - which all five colleges have shown by the Presidents' involvement in a joint task force on a Developmental Education Model and through Board-level support to bring about change in the community colleges.

Kindle then shared the varying programs the colleges are utilizing to help students succeed.

Member Graft shared his disappointment that only five community colleges in Illinois are involved in the AtD initiative. Kindle explained that the other community colleges are working toward similar goals but are not involved with AtD. Dr. Ender added that it is a two-year commitment and it is difficult for many colleges to finance the program.
Ln response to Member Graft's question about the
professional engagement, Kindle explained the focus was on
professional development for employees to better engage
students and facilitate equity.

HARPER EMPLOYEE There were no employee comments.

## PUBLIC COMMENTS

CONSENT AGENDA

There were no comments from the public.
Member Stone moved, Member Ciocan seconded, approval of the minutes of October 18, 2010 Regular Board meeting; bills payable, payroll for September 24, 2010, October 8, 2010 and October 22, 2010; estimated payroll for November 5, 2010; bid awards; requests for proposals; purchase orders; personnel action sheets; semi-annual review of closed session minutes; approval of career advisory committee appointments 2010-2011; authorization to retain Holabird \& Root to modify design development documents for buildings $\mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{H}$; commitment to CDB for additional funds for renovation to buildings $G \& H$; financial statements; committee and liaison reports, grants and gifts status report; review of items purchased from state contracts, consortiums or cooperatives, as outlined in Exhibits X-A. 1 through X-B. 4
(attached to the minutes in the Board of Trustees Official Book of Minutes).

Accounts Payable \& Tuition Refunds
\$7,481,139.03
The payroll of September 24, 2010 in the amount of $\$ 1,995,259.10$; October 8, 2010 in the amount of $\$ 2,025,518.58$; October 22, 2010 in the amount of $\$ 2,073,330.09$; and estimated payroll of November 5, 2010 in the amount of $\$ 2,031,369.26$.

Bid Awards

EX. X-A.3.a Accept bid and award contract for trash removal service at the main campus to Veolia Environmental Services for a three year contract from December 1, 2010 through November 30, 2013 as the lowest responsible and responsive bidder in the amount of $\$ 102,441.64$ inclusive of $10 \%$ contingency for additional pickups.

Requests for Proposal
Purchase Orders

There were no requests for proposal.
EX. X-A.5.a Approve issuance of a purchase order to Oracle America, Inc., for the annual maintenance and support of the e-Business Suite (EBS) application software and Oracle databases for the period of January 25, 2011 to January 24, 2012 and including maintenance on 6,000 licenses for the Oracle student system database, in the amount of $\$ 337,142.00$.

EX. X-A.5.b Approve issuance of a purchase order to SANS, Inc., for a Sony Digital Language Learning System for the American Sign Language (ASL) component of the Sign Language Interpreting Lab inclusive of Sony Virtuoso and Soloist software, the necessary cameras, video encoder cards, installation and training for faculty, in the amount of $\$ 50,579.00$.

Classified Staff Appointments
Marianne Bohakel, Receptionist/Office Assistant I, p/t, Academic Advising and Counseling Center, 10/11/10, \$18,733/yr.

Ashley Cannestra, Clerk/Receptionist, p/t , Health \& Psychological Services/Wellness Program, 10/04/10, \$5,500/yr.
Janina Morgan, Bilingual Program Assistant, CML, 11/15/10, \$39,000/yr.
Theresa Olvera, Receptionist/Office Assistant I, p/t, Career Center \& Women's Program, 10/11/10, \$14,625/yr.
Emily Salerno, Financial Aid Assistant, OSFA, 10/27/10, \$37,070/yr.

## Faculty Retirements

Manouchehr Azad, Associate Professor - Mathematics, Mathematics/Science, 07/31/11, 20 years
Patricia Ramsey, Associate Professor - ESL \& Linguistics, AE/LS, 07/31/11, 19 years

Classified Staff Retirement
Halina Polakowski, Administrative Assistant, Health Careers, 01/31/11, 32 years

Professional/Technical Resignation
Catherine Broscio, Laboratory Assistant, p/t, Health Careers 10/15/10, 2 years

Classified Staff Resignations
Joy Kraft, Clerk/Receptionist, p/t, Health \& Psychological Services/Wellness Program, 09/28/10
Foram Patel, Project Communications Assistant, IT/ Enterprise Systems, 10/15/10, 2 yrs. 9 mths.
Betsy Schilli, Secretary, p/t, Business/Social Science, 09/17/10, 2 yrs. 6 mths.
Jodie Sherman, Buyer II, Bookstore, 09/22/10, 1 yr. 11 mths.

## Harper \#512 IEA/NEA Resignations

Alicja Kamieniecka, Custodian/Groundskeeper, Physical Plant, 09/03/10, 2 yrs. 3 mths.
Kevin McCollum, Custodian/Groundskeeper, Physical Plant, 09/24/10, 1 year

Semi-annual Review of Closed Session Minutes

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board finds and determines that the need for confidentiality still exists as to the minutes of the Board's closed meetings held on October 15, 2009 (\#1), October 15, 2009 (\#2) and February 18, 2010. In addition, it is recommended that verbatim recordings prior to May 1 , 2009 of Closed Board meetings that do not involve pending litigation, be destroyed, as outlined in Exhibit X-A.7.

Approval of the Career Advisory Committee appointments for the 2010-2011 academic year, as outlined in Exhibit X-A. 8.

Approval of Career
Advisory Committee
Appointments for the
2010-2011 Academic
Year

Authorization to Retain Holabird \& Root to Modify Design
Development
Documents for
Buildings G \& H
Commitment to CDB
for Additional Funds
for Renovation to
Buildings G \& H

Consortium, Cooperative and State of Illinois
Contracts Purchasing
Status Report

Approval of a proposal from Holabird \& Root to modify design development documents for Buildings G \& H to reflect recent changes made to the scope of the project, as outlined in Exhibit X-A.9.

Authorization of a formal commitment to Capital Development Board for the College's portion of the funding for the renovation of Buildings $G \& H$ beyond the cost outlined in the FY 2010 RAMP documents, as outlined in Exhibit X-A. 10.

Review of the monthly Consortium, Cooperative and State of Illinois Contract Purchasing Status Report, as outlined in Exhibit X-B.4.

In response to Member Graft's questions regarding Exhibits X-A. 9 and X-A.10, Chair Hill confirmed that new numbers are expected based on new parameters and project estimates not yet finalized. Chair Hill stated that too move forward, the Board needs to agree to meet the obligation. Dr. Ender confirmed that new drawings were needed to get the new estimates.

Upon roll call of the Consent Agenda, the vote was as follows:
Ayes: Members Canning, Graft, Hill, Kelley, Stone, and Student Member Ciocan.
Nays: None
Motion carried.
Foundation Report Member Canning reported two new scholarships have been established since August: the Virginia M. and Steven A. Krempa Endowed Fund and the Drs. Shirley and Lester Lansky Endowed Scholarship for Health Careers and Science. The Foundation will be presenting Art Matters on February 26 at 6:00 p.m. in Wojcik Conference Center, which will include live and silent auctions, meeting the artists, and refreshments. Tickets are \$125 each.

ICCTA Liaison Report Member Kelley distributed the ICCTA Board Highlights to the Trustees and highlighted the ICCTA motion to oppose the ISAC proposal to issue $\$ 550$ million in bonds to fund the MAP grants. The ICCTA will be formally adopting its Legislative Agenda at the February meeting for which they will be working closely with the President's Council. Kelley pointed out one item on the agenda that would require the automatic acceptance of Illinois community college transfer courses by four-year state universities. Chair Hill asked Member Kelley to remind the Trustees of upcoming meetings to provide the opportunity for attendance.

## NEW BUSINESS

Approval of a Joint Venture between Harper College and Jewish
Vocational Services (JVS) as a Co-grantee for the ICCB Student Success Grant

Designation of Election Official for the April 5, 2011 Consolidated

Election

Adoption of Debt Certificate Resolution and Accepting a Proposal and Awarding a Contract to JPMorgan
Chase Bank, N.A. as the Purchaser of the Debt Certificate

Member Graft moved, Member Stone seconded, to approve the joint venture between Harper College and Jewish Vocational Services (JVS) as a co-grantee for the ICCB Student Success Grant, as outlined in Exhibit XI-A (attached to the minutes in the Board of Trustees' Official Book of Minutes).

Upon roll call, the vote was as follows:
Ayes: Members Canning, Graft, Hill, Kelley, Stone, and Student Member Ciocan.
Nays: None
Motion carried.
Member Graft moved, Member Canning seconded, to designate Maria Coons Election Official for the April 5, 2011 Consolidated Election, as outlined in Exhibit XI-B (attached to
the minutes in the Board of Trustees' Official Book of Minutes).

In a voice vote, motion carried.
Member Canning moved, Member Graft seconded, to adopt the Debt Certificate Resolution and accept the proposal and award the contract to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as the Purchaser of the Debt Certificate, as outlined in Exhibit XI-C (attached to the minutes in the Board of Trustees' Official Book of Minutes) as read by Chair Hill.

Upon roll call, the vote was as follows:
Ayes: Members Canning, Graft, Hill, Kelley, Stone, and Student Member Ciocan.
Nays: None

Motion carried.

Acceptance of Proposal and Award Contract for Bond Underwriter

Member Kelley moved, Member Canning seconded, to accept the Proposal and Award Contract to William Blair \& Co. to serve as Bond Underwriter for the College's Limited Tax Bond Sale, as outlined in Exhibit XI-D (attached to the minutes in the Board of Trustees' Official Book of Minutes).

Upon roll call, the vote was as follows:
Ayes: Members Canning, Graft, Hill, Kelley, Stone, and Student Member Ciocan.
Nays: None
Motion carried.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE CHAIR

Communications There were no communications.

Calendar Dates Calendar dates are printed on the Agenda for Board information. The Board Advisory Committee of the Whole Meeting will be Wednesday, December 8, 2010 at 5:00 p.m. The next Regular Board of Trustees Meeting will be Wednesday, December 15, 2010 at 6:00 p.m.

OTHER BUSINESS Member Graft moved, Member Canning seconded, moving into executive session for the purpose of discussing personnel issues at 7:08 p.m.

In a voice vote, the motion carried.
Member Canning moved, Member Graft seconded, to end the closed session. The Regular meeting reconvened at 7:21 p.m.

ADJOURNMENT

Member Stone moved, Member Graft seconded, to adjourn the meeting.

In a voice vote, the motion carried at 7:22 p.m.

Chair

Subject: Approval of Fund Expenditures

## Recommended by:

Bret Bonnstetter
Administrative Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to approve fund expenditures as follows:

1. Bills Payable

Accounts Payable \&Tuition Refunds \$3,335,665.71
2. Payroll
11/05/2010 \$2,026,543.77

11/22/2010
\$2,063,392.43
3. Estimated Payroll

12/03/2010
\$2,044,968.10

## Information

Not applicable for this exhibit.

## Rationale

Not applicable for this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable for this exhibit.

## Subject: Accepting a Bid and Awarding a Contract to Replace Various Practice and Studio Pianos

## Recommended By:

Judith Marwick, Provost
Academic Affairs

## Description

A recommendation is being made to award a contract to Steinway of Chicago to replace various practice and studio pianos.

Most of the current practice and studio pianos were purchased in the mid-1970s. In 2009, the decision was made to begin replacing these pianos because many were in disrepair and so old they would no longer hold a tune for more than two or three weeks. A financial plan was subsequently developed to accommodate these piano purchases. The College investigated the purchase of new pianos, and four new Steinway built pianos were purchased. These included two Boston and two Essex pianos, which are designed according to the Steinway specifications and use only Steinway parts.

The Liberal Arts Division is now requesting the purchase of five Boston and five Essex pianos to continue replacing the worn out practice and studio pianos. All equipment and components are new, and the complete units shall be delivered, installed, serviced, tested and ready for operation.

## Information

A bid notice was published in the newspaper and on the Harper website. Four (4) firms were solicited and five (5) responses were received.

BID RESULTS FOR PIANOS

| Steinway of Chicago, Downers Grove, IL | $\$ 48,668$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Jordan Kitt's Music, Glen Allen, VA | 67,450 |
| Rice Music House, Columbia, SC | 67,450 |
| Steinway Piano Galleries, Alpharetta, GA | 67,900 |
| Vienna International Inc., Richland, WA | 39,000 |

## Rationale

Vienna International, the apparent low bidder, submitted a bid for the Hailun brand piano, The Hailun piano does not meet the specifications that the College requested in its bid. Steinway of

Chicago is compliant with all requirements of the bid document and was selected as the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

## Funding Source

Funds in the amount of $\$ 48,668$ are provided in the Restricted Purposes Fund (Fund 6).

Subject: Accepting a Bid and Awarding a Contract for a Campus Wide Mechanical Water Treatment Program

## Recommended by:

Jim Ma, Director
Physical Plant

## Description

A recommendation is being made to award a contract for the water treatment program for the College heating and cooling systems. This request is for a two year contract from January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2012 with an option, subject to the discretion of the administration, to renew the agreement at the same or lower cost for calendar year 2013. The contract renewal pricing will be based on the same unit costs plus an increase for the federal government national Consumer Price Index (CPI) as of December $31^{\text {st }}$ of the expiring year.

All the vendor proposals were reviewed for chemical specifications, treatment program and references. The present provider is ChemTreat, Inc. with an annual cost for the current year of approximately $\$ 58,000$.

## Information

A bid notice was published in the newspaper and on the Harper website. Five (5) firms were solicited and five (5) responses were received.

BID TABULATION FOR WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM

| ChemTreat, Inc., Cary, IL | $\$ 52,705$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Ashland Hercules Inc., Buffalo Grove, IL | 53,854 |
| Wet Solutions, Inc., Rolling Meadows, IL | 72,784 |
| Earthwise Environmental Inc., Bensenville, IL | 79,312 |
| H-O-H Water Technology, Inc., Palatine, IL | 95,438 |

While the bid document included baseline volumes to establish unit prices and ensure comparable bid responses, the actual projected volumes may vary from this baseline.

## Rationale

ChemTreat, Inc. was selected as the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

## Funding Source

Funds in the amount of \$60,000 are available in the Operations and Maintenance Fund (Fund 2) budget.

Subject: Accepting a Proposal and Awarding a Contract for Electrical Services.

## Recommended By:

Jim Ma, Director
Physical Plant

## Description

A recommendation is being made to award a contract for electrical services to Exelon Energy as a result of a competitive request for proposal (RFP) process. This purchase is for both Main and NEC campus.

Since the deregulation of the electricity utility in Illinois, Harper has purchased electrical power through the bidding process from various suppliers. The current electrical supply contract with Exelon Energy will expire and we went through the bidding process to select a supplier.

In order to obtain the most economical and reliable electrical service on the market, the College has been reviewing different options. During the past two years, Harper has purchased power based on the PJM Day Ahead Index. The PJM Day Ahead Index price is set by the generational company every day based on generational capacity and demand. Given the state of the US economy over the past two years, this method of purchase has provided the lowest price possible for Harper.

Moving forward, we believe the electrical market is at a low point. As the economy recovers, future market pricing will likely increase from present levels. Based on current conditions, the recommendation is to purchase electrical power based on a 100 percent Fixed-Index option from the lowest bidder, which will provide greater price stability.

## Information

Due to the dynamics of the electrical market, the electrical supply companies are not able to quote and hold their best price for over 24 hours. For this reason, we asked for a preliminary bid on November 9, 2010. All of the vendors provided their best price on December 15, 2010 before 10:00 am. Subsequently, the cost of energy was calculated, price evaluated, and lowest priced bidder was selected.

|  | Charge per kW-hr |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Exelon Energy Company | 0.05401 | 0.05161 |
| Ameren Energy Marketing | 0.05616 | 0.05415 |
| Champion Energy Services | 0.05528 | 0.05329 |
| Direct Energy | 0.05473 | 0.0528 |
| Integrys Energy Services Inc. | 0.05636 | 0.05519 |
| Mid-American Energy Inc. | 0.0553 | 0.0529 |

The quoted price includes electric cost, capacity cost, line losses, transmission cost, and other ancillary costs. The evaluation is based on the total cost of anticipated usage based upon historical consumption.

## Rationale

Exelon Energy was selected as the vendor to provide electrical power at a price based on a $100 \% 24$ month fixed term, subject to the approval of the contract terms by the College's attorney. The contract will be for two years, from the January 2011 meter reading date to the January 2013 meter reading date. The administration also requests that, subject to its discretion, it have the right to renew the agreement for an additional year based on the PJM Day Ahead Index price.

## Funding Source

Funds in the amount $\$ 7,321,800$ are available in the Operations and Maintenance Fund (Fund 2) budget as follows:

Fiscal Year 2011 \$ 2,345,500
Fiscal Year 2012 \$ 2,439,300
Fiscal Year 2013 \$ 2,537,000

Subject: Issue a Purchase Order to R.J. Galla Co., Inc. for Excess Workers' Compensation Insurance

## Recommended by:

Ron Ally, Executive Vice President
Finance and Administrative Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to issue a purchase order to R.J. Galla Co., Inc. for the renewal of Excess Workers' Compensation Insurance with Safety National Casualty Corporation for a two year term.

## Information

At the December 2003 Board meeting, approval was given for the College to begin self-insuring the Workers' Compensation Insurance program. The College maintains a Self Insured Retention (SIR) of $\$ 500,000$. The College asked R.J. Galla Co., Inc. to broker Workers' Compensation Excess Insurance this year for competitive pricing and coverage options. The following is a list of excess insurance providers that were asked to provide quotes:

- Safety National Casualty (Incumbent)
- Citizens Management (Hanover Insurance)
- Midwest Employers Casualty Company

Upon review of the College's terms and conditions, Citizens Management and Midwest Employers Casualty Company declined to quote. Safety National is the incumbent provider and agreed to keep the rate the same at $8.05 \%$ for a two year renewal from January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2012 for a cost of $\$ 112,848$.

## Rationale

Safety National Casualty Corporation is the primary carrier of Excess Workers' Compensation in the college market and has carried Harper's coverage since January 2004. There is no rate increase from the previous renewal. Additionally, Safety National has expanded their loss control services to the College at no additional costs.

## Funding Source

Funds in the amount of $\$ 112,848$ are provided for in the Liability, Protection and Settlement Fund (Fund 12) budget.

Subject: Issuing a Purchase Order to Engineerica Systems, Inc. for the AccuTrack System

## Recommended by:

Patrick Bauer, Interim CIO
Information Technology

## Description

A recommendation is being made to issue a purchase order to Engineerica Systems, Inc. for the AccuTrack system to be able to systematically track and report on student use of College services.

## Information

The AccuTrack system will be used to continuously analyze our services to students by collecting data and reporting on the frequency of student use of College services, and tracking traffic patterns to determine peak usage times and service adoption rates, staff utilization, and correlation of the use of College services to student success. The system will initially be deployed for the Tutoring, Writing and Success Services centers, followed by Athletics, the Fitness Center and Health Services. Later other functional areas of the College will be engaged to use the system, including Disability Services, Enrollment Services, the Testing Center, Student Support Services and AE/LS, and Health programs.

The cost for the AccuTrack system, including hardware and software, maintenance and support, will be $\$ 71,851$.

## Rationale

AccuTrack is a comprehensive academic center management tool that will help the College automate the data collection and reporting processes at our centers that provide services to students. The system will also help the College improve its capacity to provide services during peak demand periods.

## Funding Source

Funds in the amount of $\$ 71,851$ are provided in the Restricted Purposes Fund (Fund 6).

Subject: Approval of Personnel Actions

Recommended by:
Michelle Jackson,
Interim Chief Human Resources Officer

## Description

A recommendation is being made to approve monthly personnel actions.

## Information

Not applicable to this Exhibit.

## Rationale

Not applicable to this Exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this Exhibit.

## X. Consent Agenda

## B. Information

X-B. 1 Financial Statements
X-B. 2 Committee and Liaison Reports
X-B. 3 Grants and Gifts
X-B. 4 Consortiums
X-B. $5 \quad$ Northern Illinois University HARTE Doctoral Program

Subject: Monthly Financial Statements

## Recommended by:

Ron Ally, Executive Vice President
Finance and Administrative Services

## Description

Monthly financial statements for review.

## Information

Not applicable for this exhibit.

## Rationale

Not applicable for this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable for this exhibit.

| WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE FY2010/2011 BUDGET AND EXPENDITURES October 31,2010 (UNAUDITED) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Consent Agenda Exhibit X-B. 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 15-Dec-2010 |
| EDUCATION FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DIVISION | BUDGET | BUDGET YTD | EXPENDITURES <br> YEAR TO DATE | FUTURE COMMITMENTS | \% PAID OR COMMITTED | UNCOMMITTED BALANCE |
| President |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| President/Board of Trustees | \$514,334 | \$132,852 | \$160,988 | \$208,164 | 71.77\% | \$145,182 |
| Provost |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provost | \$941,450 | \$243,177 | \$144,076 | \$157,967 | 32.08\% | \$639,407 |
| Acad Enrich/Lang Std | \$4,278,611 | \$1,105,165 | \$1,172,086 | \$1,953,332 | 73.05\% | \$1,153,193 |
| Asst Provost Support Services | \$335,008 | \$86,533 | \$98,685 | \$166,277 | 79.09\% | \$70,046 |
| Bus \& Soc Sciences | \$6,519,945 | \$1,684,102 | \$1,777,090 | \$2,711,979 | 68.85\% | \$2,030,876 |
| Liberal Arts | \$7,622,587 | \$1,968,914 | \$1,914,321 | \$3,411,108 | 69.86\% | \$2,297,158 |
| Resources for Learning | \$3,465,972 | \$895,261 | \$944,384 | \$1,339,570 | 65.90\% | \$1,182,018 |
| Health Careers | \$4,577,446 | \$1,182,354 | \$1,046,938 | \$1,717,395 | 60.39\% | \$1,813,113 |
| Math \& Science | \$6,893,146 | \$1,780,500 | \$1,770,188 | \$2,984,262 | 68.97\% | \$2,138,696 |
| Career \& Technical Programs | \$2,993,289 | \$773,167 | \$784,251 | \$1,333,764 | 70.76\% | \$875,274 |
| Enrollment Services | \$3,346,143 | \$864,309 | \$940,465 | \$1,668,406 | 77.97\% | \$737,272 |
| Student Affairs \& WCA | \$2,433,676 | \$628,619 | \$730,408 | \$1,003,046 | 71.23\% | \$700,222 |
| Student Activities | \$233,032 | \$60,192 | \$67,060 | \$121,318 | 80.84\% | \$44,654 |
| Student Support Services | \$4,139,187 | \$1,069,152 | \$1,136,646 | \$1,621,818 | 66.64\% | \$1,380,723 |
| Associate Provost | \$556,659 | \$143,785 | \$120,038 | \$246,698 | 65.88\% | \$189,923 |
| Sub total | \$48,336,151 | \$12,485,228 | \$12,646,636 | \$20,436,940 | 68.44\% | \$15,252,575 |
| EVP Finance \& Administrative Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Services | \$1,754,715 | \$453,243 | \$461,920 | \$928,341 | 79.23\% | \$364,454 |
| Information Technology | \$8,230,680 | \$2,125,985 | \$2,074,064 | \$3,324,913 | 65.60\% | \$2,831,703 |
| Human Resources | \$1,824,230 | \$471,199 | \$389,249 | \$522,446 | 49.98\% | \$912,535 |
| Sub total | \$11,809,625 | \$3,050,426 | \$2,925,233 | \$4,775,700 | 65.21\% | \$4,108,692 |
| Chief of Staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Effectiveness | \$831,979 | \$214,900 | \$237,467 | \$467,541 | 84.74\% | \$126,971 |
| Chief Advancement Officer |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advancement | \$813,243 | \$210,061 | \$271,356 | \$425,319 | 85.67\% | \$116,568 |
| Chief Communications Officer |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publications \& Com Services | \$2,458,340 | \$634,989 | \$650,215 | \$1,098,847 | 71.15\% | \$709,278 |
| Media Comm \& Gov Relations | \$250,032 | \$64,583 | \$77,370 | \$139,752 | 86.84\% | \$32,910 |
| Sub total | \$2,708,372 | \$699,572 | \$727,585 | \$1,238,599 | 72.60\% | \$742,188 |
| Sr Exec to President/Board Liaison |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Continuing Education | \$497,261 | \$128,443 | \$130,089 | \$271,844 | 80.83\% | \$95,328 |
| Sr Exec to Pres/Board Liaison | \$525,547 | \$135,749 | \$158,877 | \$262,098 | 80.10\% | \$104,572 |
| Sub total | \$1,022,808 | \$264,191 | \$288,966 | \$533,942 | 80.46\% | \$199,900 |
| Institutional |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional | \$17,664,413 | \$4,562,718 | \$4,197,075 | \$190,343 | 24.84\% | \$13,276,995 |
| Grand Total: | \$83,700,925 | \$21,619,949 | \$21,455,306 | \$28,276,548 | 59.42\% | \$33,969,071 |

Note: Future salary costs for all full-time and regular faculty and staff are encumbered as future commitments.
Future commitments include salaries for adjunct faculty and overload only when these expenses enter the payroll system (which occurs during Fall, Spring and Summer semesters). Salaries are not encumbered in future commitments for temporary employees (part-time and full-time) and student aids.

| WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE FY2010/2011 BUDGET AND EXPENDITURES October 31, 2010 (UNAUDITED) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DIVISION |  | BUDGET |  | NDITURES TO DATE |  | FUTURE MMITMENTS | \% PAID OR COMMITTED |  | UNCOMMITTED BALANCE |
| Institutional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional | \$ | 2,890,773 | \$ | 633,866 | \$ | 85,663 | 24.89\% | \$ | 2,171,244 |
| EVP Finance \& Administrative Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Services | \$ | 1,288,729 | \$ | 331,656 | \$ | 623,095 | 74.08\% | \$ | 333,978 |
| Information Technology | \$ | 1,537,497 | \$ | 308,917 | \$ | 422,635 | 47.58\% | \$ | 805,945 |
| Physical Plant | \$ | 11,924,642 | \$ | 2,850,489 | \$ | 4,401,462 | 60.81\% | \$ | 4,672,691 |
|  | \$ | 14,750,868 | \$ | 3,491,062 | \$ | 5,447,192 | 60.59\% | \$ | 5,812,614 |
| Grand Total: | \$ | 17,641,641 | \$ | 4,124,928 | \$ | 5,532,855 | 54.74\% | \$ | 7,983,858 |

FY 2010 \& FY 2011 Education Fund (01) Expenditures
as of October 31st (UNAUDITED)


WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE
Schedule of Investments
As of October 31, 2010

| As of October 31, 2010 |  |  |  |  | Earnings $\square$ <br> Maturity | Principal Invested @ October 31, 2010 | Market Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depository or Instrument | Date <br> Purchased | Date of Maturity | Term (Days) | Rate (\%) |  |  |  |
| Certificates of Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PMA/Citibank | 05/18/10 | 11/04/10 | 170 | 0.240 | 2,901.17 | 2,600,000 |  |
| PMA/Harris Bank Palatine | 05/18/10 | 11/18/10 | 184 | 0.495 | 17,450.18 | 7,000,000 |  |
| PMA/Republic First Bank | 07/28/10 | 11/29/10 | 124 | 0.230 | 195.19 | 249,800 |  |
| PMA/Seaway Bank \& Trust Company | 01/07/10 | 12/16/10 | 343 | 0.663 | 1,546.65 | 248,400 |  |
| PMA/Peoplefirst Bank | 01/07/10 | 12/16/10 | 343 | 0.691 | 1,611.67 | 248,300 |  |
| PMA/Security Bank Minnesota | 01/07/10 | 12/16/10 | 343 | 0.504 | 1,177.21 | 248,800 |  |
| PMA/First Interstate Bank | 01/07/10 | 12/16/10 | 343 | 0.443 | 1,035.00 | 248,900 |  |
| PMA/FS\&LA of Charleston | 01/07/10 | 12/16/10 | 343 | 0.250 | 585.93 | 249,400 |  |
| PMA/Citizens Bank of Pennsylvania | 01/07/10 | 12/16/10 | 343 | 0.256 | 599.99 | 249,400 |  |
| PMA/Associated Bank, NA | 01/07/10 | 12/16/10 | 343 | 0.230 | 539.05 | 249,400 |  |
| PMA/Bank of Arkansas, NA | 01/07/10 | 12/16/10 | 343 | 0.206 | 482.83 | 249,500 |  |
| PMA/Bank of England | 08/12/10 | 12/17/10 | 127 | 0.230 | 79.39 | 99,000 |  |
| PMA/TCF National Bank | 08/12/10 | 12/17/10 | 127 | 0.180 | 156.39 | 249,700 |  |
| PMA/Bar Harbor Bank \& Trust | 08/12/10 | 12/17/10 | 127 | 0.150 | 130.45 | 249,800 |  |
| PMA/M\&T Bank, NA | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.230 | 3,632.96 | 246,300 |  |
| PMA/Bank of the Ozarks | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.250 | 3,304.29 | 246,600 |  |
| PMA/TD Bank NA | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.260 | 3,382.01 | 246,600 |  |
| PMA/Luana Savings Bank | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.350 | 4,001.77 | 245,900 |  |
| PMA/Orrstown Bank | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.350 | 3,643.89 | 246,300 |  |
| PMA/Peoples Bank-NC | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.387 | 1,518.74 | 99,000 |  |
| PMA/West Pointe Bank | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.400 | 4,154.70 | 245,800 |  |
| PMA/Drake Bank | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.400 | 1,542.33 | 100,000 |  |
| PMA/Security Bank \& Trust Co | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.450 | 4,332.99 | 245,600 |  |
| PMA/CCB Community Bank | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.450 | 1,616.31 | 100,000 |  |
| PMA/Liberty Bank of Arkansas | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.512 | 4,592.41 | 245,300 |  |
| PMA/Planters Bank | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.520 | 1,865.37 | 99,000 |  |
| PMA/Enterprise Bank \& Trust | 07/15/09 | 01/06/11 | 540 | 1.600 | 4,893.29 | 245,000 |  |
| PMA/Harris Bank Palatine | 07/01/10 | 01/14/11 | 197 | 0.470 | 6,348.29 | 2,500,000 |  |
| PMA/Citibank | 07/01/10 | 01/21/11 | 204 | 0.260 | 2,400.56 | 1,651,900 |  |
| PMA/Harris Bank Palatine | 07/01/10 | 01/21/11 | 204 | 0.470 | 1,314.82 | 500,000 |  |
| PMA/State Bank of India | 07/01/10 | 01/21/11 | 204 | 0.300 | 167.67 | 100,000 |  |
| PMA/Private Bank-MI | 07/01/10 | 01/21/11 | 204 | 0.306 | 426.71 | 249,500 |  |
| PMA/Bank of the Sierra | 07/01/10 | 01/21/11 | 204 | 0.293 | 134.28 | 82,000 |  |
| PMA/Bank of the Sierra | 07/01/10 | 01/21/11 | 204 | 0.293 | 135.92 | 83,000 |  |
| PMA/Bank of the Sierra | 07/01/10 | 01/21/11 | 204 | 0.293 | 137.56 | 84,000 |  |
| PMA/Discover Bank ( N ) | 07/01/10 | 01/21/11 | 204 | 0.250 | 348.84 | 249,600 |  |
| PMA/Harris Bank Palatine | 10/25/10 | 01/27/11 | 94 | 0.130 | 870.48 | 2,600,000 |  |
| PMA/Keybank | 04/15/09 | 04/07/11 | 722 | 1.900 | 225,501.38 | 6,000,000 |  |
| PMA/Allstate Bank | 08/24/10 | 08/24/11 | 365 | 0.644 | 1,599.70 | 248,400 |  |

PMA/Carroll County Trust Company PMA/BLC Community Bank

PMA/Appleton WI Prom Nt
PMA/United National Bank
PMA/US Treasury Notes
PMA/CUSD \#203 Naperville BABS
PMA/US Treasury Notes
PMA/First NB Fox Valley
PMA/CUSD \#203 Naperville BABS
PMA/CUSD \#203 Naperville BABS

Federated Tax Free Obligations
Enterprise Bank
Associated Bank, NA
ISDLAF
Illinois Funds

| 04/27/10 | 10/19/11 | 540 | 0.761 | 2,766.52 | 247,200 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/21/09 | 10/21/11 | 730 | 1.343 | 6,535.29 | 243,400 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29,890,800 | 29,890,800 |
| 8/5/2009 | 4/1/2011 | 604 | 2.500 | 5,000.00 | 102,706 | 100,820 |
| 10/30/09 | 10/30/11 | 730 | 1.350 | 6,515.00 | 245,000 | 246,691 |
| 10/27/2009 | 10/31/2011 | 734 | 4.625 | 93,002.72 | 1,074,688 | 1,043,480 |
| 8/26/2009 | 2/1/2012 | 889 | 2.200 | 43,400.00 | 883,106 | 896,878 |
| 10/27/2009 | 10/31/2012 | 1100 | 3.875 | 116,671.20 | 1,072,734 | 1,071,170 |
| 10/01/09 | 12/30/13 | 1551 | 2.650 | 27,588.67 | 245,000 | 251,880 |
| 8/26/2009 | 2/1/2014 | 1620 | 3.150 | 129,701.25 | 919,502 | 960,540 |
| 8/26/2009 | 2/1/2015 | 1985 | 3.550 | 183,535.00 | 944,597 | 1,000,809 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5,487,333 | 5,572,267 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 1,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5,204,528 | 5,204,528 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 12,107,577 | 12,107,577 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 10,867,717 | 10,867,717 |
| Weighted Average 2.059\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 10,578,468 | 10,578,468 |
| Average Daily Yield 0.159\% |  | TOTALS AS OF: |  | October 31, 2010 |  |  |
|  |  | 74,137,423 | 74,222,357 |  |

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE
Preliminary Schedule of Investments As of October 31, 2010

Consent Agenda
Exhibit X-B. 1
December 15, 2010

|  | Outstanding Investments |  | Investment Interest Income |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | FY11 <br> Budget | Planned To Date | Earned <br> To Date |
| EDUCATION FUND | \$ | 24,842,252 | 340,000 | 113,333 | 17,782 |
| OPERATIONS, \& MAINT. FUND |  | 11,641,461 | 120,000 | 40,000 | 28,987 |
| OPERATIONS, \& MAINT. FUND (Restricted) |  | 3,489,873 | 5,600 | 1,867 | 7,822 |
| BOND \& INTEREST |  | 8,880,783 | 54,000 | 18,000 | 18,982 |
| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES |  | 3,107,537 | 25,000 | 8,333 | 7,715 |
| RESTRICTED FUNDS |  | 6,223,714 | 93,000 | 31,000 | 18,109 |
| WORKING CASH FUND |  | 15,208,712 | 104,000 | 34,667 | 33,927 |
| AUDIT FUND |  | 269,305 | 2,500 | 833 | 647 |
| LIABILITY, PROTECTION \& SETTLEMENT |  | 473,786 | 7,800 | 2,600 | 1,411 |
| Total | \$ | 74,137,423 | 751,900 | 250,633 | 135,382 |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)


## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

|  | Date | Bond Proceeds | ${ }^{\text {Investment Cost }}$ | Inv ID | EXPENSES |  | CumulativeExpenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Projected | Actual |  |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$56,772,252.87 | Federated Interest |
|  | 09/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22474 | \$37,750.00 | 0.00\% | \$56,810,002.87 | Coupon |
|  | 09/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22487 | \$104,166.67 | 0.00\% | \$56,914,169.54 |  |
|  | 09/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22548 | \$18,812.50 | 0.00\% | \$56,932,982.04 |  |
|  | 09/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22546 | \$33,206.25 | 0.00\% | \$56,966,188.29 | Coupon |
|  | 09/11/09 |  | \$1,366,394.44 | 22868 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$55,599,793.85 | CUSIP \#613340D96 Montgomery County,MD AAA/Aaa |
|  | 09/11/09 |  | \$3,318,023.33 | 22870 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$52,281,770.52 | CUSIP \#373383GB8 Georgia State S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
|  | 09/16/09 |  | \$1,762,441.25 | 22871 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$50,519,329.27 | CUSIP \# 509076AL9 Lake County Sch Dist 112 S\&P AAA/AA1 |
|  | 09/22/09 |  | \$1,192,852.22 | 22892 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$49,326,477.05 | CUSIP \#199491XK2 Columbus,OH S\&P AAA/Aaa |
|  | 09/30/09 |  |  |  | \$1,256,440.92 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$49,326,477.05 |  |
|  | 09/30/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$767.43 | 0.00\% | \$49,327,244.48 | Federated Interest |
|  | 10/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 0.00\% | \$49,354,744.48 | Coupon |
|  | 10/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$100,000.00 | 22547 |  | 0.00\% | \$49,454,744.48 | Coupon |
|  | 10/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$420.05 | 0.00\% | \$49,455,164.53 | Federated Interest |
|  | 11/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$49,577,164.53 | Coupon |
|  | 11/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22679 | \$21,993.75 | 0.00\% | \$49,599,158.28 | Coupon |
|  | 11/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22868 | \$31,250.00 | 0.00\% | \$49,630,408.28 | Coupon |
|  | 11/03/09 |  | \$1,569,385.00 | 22909 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$48,061,023.28 | Chaska MN School District \#112 CUSIP 161681RP8S\&P AAA M-A1 |
|  | 11/03/09 |  | \$1,545,565.00 | 22910 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$46,515,458.28 | Chaska MN School District \#112 CUSIP 161681 RN3S\&P AAA M-A1 |
|  | 11/15/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 0.00\% | \$46,605,333.28 | Coupon |
|  | 11/19/09 |  | \$381,375.00 | 23072 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$46,223,958.28 | CUSIP 971481MFO Wilmette Moody's Aaa |
|  | 11/19/09 |  | \$652,024.35 | 23073 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$45,571,933.93 | CUSIP 971481MG0 Wilmette Moody's Aaa |
|  | 11/19/09 |  | \$966,796.00 | 23074 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$44,605,137.93 | CUSIP 971481MK0 Wilmette Moody's Aaa |
|  | 11/30/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$377.85 | 0.00\% | \$44,605,515.78 | Federated Interest |
|  | 12/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$44,630,515.78 | Coupon |
|  | 12/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22500 | \$34,680.56 | 0.00\% | \$44,665,196.34 | Coupon |
|  | 12/0109 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 0.00\% | \$44,691,696.34 | Coupon |
|  | 12/0109 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22512 | \$9,849.37 | 0.00\% | \$44,701,545.71 | Coupon |
|  | 12/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22513 | \$9,727.78 | 0.00\% | \$44,711,273.49 | Coupon |
|  | 12/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22514 | \$9,727.78 | 0.00\% | \$44,721,001.27 | Coupon |
|  | 12/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22515 | \$13,454.37 | 0.00\% | \$44,734,455.64 | Coupon |
|  | 12/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22567 | \$74,900.00 | 0.00\% | \$44,809,355.64 | Coupon |
|  | 12/01/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22871 | \$43,125.00 | 0.00\% | \$44,852,480,64 | Coupon |
|  | 12/01/09 |  | \$2,097,320.00 | 23105 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$42,755,160.64 | Schaumberg SD \#54 CUSIP 213561 RH8 S\&P AA |
|  | 12/15/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 0.00\% | \$42,791,860.64 | Coupon |
|  | 12/15/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 0.00\% | \$42,817,735.64 | Coupon |
|  | 12/15/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$42,842,735.64 | Coupon |
|  | 12/22/09 |  | \$237,741.80 | 23157 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$42,604,993.84 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SA4 S\&P AA |
|  | 12/22/09 |  | \$299,107.50 | 23158 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$42,305,886.34 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SC0 S\&P AA |
|  | 12/22/09 |  | \$307,850.20 | 23159 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$41,998,036.14 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SD8 S\&P AA |
|  | 12/22/09 |  | \$313,500.35 | 23160 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$41,684,535.79 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SE6 S\&P AA |
|  | 12/31/09 |  |  |  | \$1,258,758.40 |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$41,684,535.79 |  |
|  | 12/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$5,501.45 | 0.00\% | \$41,690,037.24 | Federated Interest |
|  | 01/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 0.00\% | \$41,871,787.24 |  |
|  | 01/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$41,996,787.24 | Coupon |
|  | 01/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$42,121,787.24 | Coupon |
|  | 01/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22698 | \$84,875.00 | 0.00\% | \$42,206,662.24 | Coupon |
|  | 01/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22776 | \$47,031.25 | 0.00\% | \$42,253,693.49 | Coupon |
|  | 01/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22668 | \$14,500.00 | 0.00\% | \$42,268,193.49 | Coupon |
|  | 01/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$358.50 | 0.00\% | \$42,268,551.99 | Federated Interest |
|  | 02/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22473 | \$192,625.00 | 0.00\% | \$42,461,176.99 | Coupon |
|  | 02/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 0.00\% | \$42,473,689.49 | Coupon |
|  | 02/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22508 22509 | \$664,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$442,537,689.49 | Coupon |
|  | 02/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 0.00\% | \$42,681,495.05 | Coupon |
|  | 02/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22680 | \$82,012.50 | 0.00\% | \$42,763,507.55 | Coupon |
|  | 02/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22870 | \$86,250.00 | 0.00\% | \$42,849,757.55 | Coupon |
|  | 02/01/10 |  | \$811,824.00 | 23301 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$42,037,933.55 | Downers Grove SD 58 CUSIP 263165GG1 Moody's Aa2 |
|  | 02/01/10 |  | \$962,959.20 | 23302 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$41,074,974.35 | Downers Grove SD 58 CUSIP 263165GJ5 Moody's Aa2 |
|  | 02/01/10 |  | \$941,406.90 | 23303 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$40,133,567.45 | Downers Grove SD 58 CUSIP 263165GH9 Moody's Aa2 |
| 45\% | 02/04/10 |  | \$1,956,753.00 | 23299 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$38,176,814.45 | Washigton County Utah SD St. George CUSIP 938718XQ1 |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date
Arbitrage Allowable Yield
Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes
Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate
Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)
Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | Projected | Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/09/10 |  | \$4,006,940.60 | 23294 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$34,169,873.85 | Winnebago County WI CUSIP 947603QW5 |
| 02/09/10 |  | \$1,910,287.50 | 23295 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$32,259,586.35 | Winnebago County WI CUSIP 947603QV7 |
| 02/09/10 |  | \$80,195.20 | 23296 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$32,179,391.15 | Winnebago County WI CUSIP 947603QU9 |
| 02/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22479 | \$26,250.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,205,641.15 | Coupon |
| 02/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22493 | \$77,500.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,283,141.15 | Coupon |
| 02/28/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$262.09 | 0.00\% | \$32,283,403.24 | Federated Interest |
| 03/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22474 | \$37,750.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,321,153.24 | Coupon |
| 03/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,446,153.24 |  |
| 03/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22546 | \$51,975.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,498,128.24 | Coupon |
| 03/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,520,703.24 |  |
| 03/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22566 | \$97,875.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,618,578.24 | Coupon |
| 03/31/10 |  |  |  | \$2,549,601.44 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$32,618,578.24 |  |
| 03/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$277.14 | 0.00\% | \$32,618,855.38 | Federated Interest |
| 04/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,646,355.38 | Coupon |
| 04/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22547 | \$100,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,746,355.38 | Coupon |
| 04/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23294 | \$8,536.67 | 0.00\% | \$32,754,892.05 | Coupon |
| 04/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23294 | \$0.00 | 0.00\% | \$32,754,892.05 |  |
| 04/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23295 | \$5,416.67 | 0.00\% | \$32,760,308.72 | Coupon |
| 04/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23296 | \$231.11 | 0.00\% | \$32,760,539.83 | Coupon |
| 04/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$80,000.00 | 23296 |  | 0.00\% | \$32,840,539.83 | Winnebago County WI CUSIP 947603QU9 |
| 04/01/10 |  | \$866,570.40 | 23356 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$31,973,969.43 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP 806347JJ0 |
| 04/01/10 |  | \$812,576.00 | 23357 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$31,161,393.43 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP 806347JK7 |
| 04/01/10 |  | \$818,757.45 | 23358 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$30,342,635.98 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP806347JJL5 |
| 04/01/10 |  | \$831,750.60 | 23359 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$29,510,885.38 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP806347JM3 |
| 04/01/10 |  | \$854,881.35 | 23360 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$28,656,004.03 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP 806347JN1 |
| 04/01/10 |  | \$508,445.00 | 23371 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$28,147,559.03 | Naperville IL CUSIP 630412TA2 |
| 04/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$231.30 | 0.00\% | \$28,147,790.33 | Federated Interest |
| 05/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,269,790.33 | Coupon |
| 05/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22679 | \$21,993.75 | 0.00\% | \$28,291,784.08 | Coupon |
| 05/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22868 | \$31,250.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,323,034.08 | Coupon |
| 05/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,412,909.08 | Coupon |
| 05/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$240.91 | 0.00\% | \$28,413,149.99 | Federated Interest |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 21159 | \$3,257.29 | 0.00\% | \$28,416,407.28 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,441,407.28 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,468,907.28 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,495,407.28 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22512 | \$8,606.25 | 0.00\% | \$28,504,013.53 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22513 | \$8,500.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,512,513.53 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22514 | \$8,500.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,521,013.53 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 0.00\% | \$28,532,769.78 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 0.00\% | \$28,607,669.78 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22871 | \$43,125.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,650,794.78 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23072 | \$4,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,654,794.78 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23073 | \$6,773.33 | 0.00\% | \$28,661,568.11 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23074 | \$11,400.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,672,968.11 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23105 | \$30,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,702,968.11 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23157 | \$2,539.58 | 0.00\% | \$28,705,507.69 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23158 | \$3,146.88 | 0.00\% | \$28,708,654.57 | Coupon |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23160 | \$3,367.71 | 0.00\% | \$28,712,022.28 | Coupon |
| 06/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,748,722.28 | Coupon |
| 06/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,774,597.28 | Coupon |
| 06/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 0.00\% | \$28,799,597.28 | Coupon |
| 06/11/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23301 | \$5,955.56 | 0.00\% | \$28,805,552.84 | Coupon |
| 06/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23302 | \$6,923.33 | 0.00\% | \$28,812,476.17 | Coupon |
| 06/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 23303 | \$6,811.67 | 0.00\% | \$28,819,287.84 | Coupon |
| 06/30/10 |  |  |  | \$2,560,929.97 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$28,819,287.84 | Expenses |
| 06/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  | \$236.58 | 0.00\% | \$28,819,524.42 | Federated Interest |
| 07/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 0.00\% | \$29,001,274.42 |  |
| 07/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 0.00$ $\$ 0.00$ |  |  | \$125,000.00 $\$ 125,000.00$ | 0.00\% | \$ ${ }^{\text {\$29,126,274.42 }}$ | Coupon |
| 07/01/10 <br> $07 / 01 / 10$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 0.00$ $\$ 0.00$ |  | 22497 <br> 22698 | \$125,000.00 $\$ 84,875.00$ | 0.00\% | \$29,251,274.42 $\$ 29,336,149.42$ | Coupon |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 , 1 6 7 , 1 4 3 . 4 4}$ |

Today's Date

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)


## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)


## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes
Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | ${ }_{\text {Projected }}$ EXP | ES ${ }_{\text {Actual }}$ | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/00/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23157 | \$2,875.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,735,649.42 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 4.27\% | \$27,739,336.92 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 4.27\% | \$27,743,149.42 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23357 | \$6,000.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,749,149.42 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23358 | \$6,037.50 | 4.27\% | \$27,755,186.92 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,761,336.92 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,769,686.92 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23371 | \$3,750.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,773,436.92 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,798,836.92 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23609 | \$1,537.50 | 4.27\% | \$27,800,374.42 | Coupon |
| 06/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 4.27\% | \$27,801,986.92 | Coupon |
| 06/15/41 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,838,686.92 | Coupon |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,864,561.92 | Coupon |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,889,561.92 | Coupon |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23302 | \$9,300.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,898,861.92 | Coupon |
| 06/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23303 | \$9,150.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,908,011.92 | Coupon |
| 06/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23474 | \$2,325.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,910,336.92 | Coupon |
| 06/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,093,514.42 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 4.27\% | \$27,940,336.92 | Coupon |
| 06/30/11 |  |  |  | \$4,530,682.01 |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  |  |  | 6.99\% | \$23,409,654.91 |  |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 6.99\% | \$23,591,404.91 |  |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 6.99\% | \$23,716,404.91 | Coupon |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 6.99\% | \$23,841,404.91 | Coupon |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22698 | \$84,875.00 | 6.99\% | \$23,926,279.91 | Coupon |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 | \$3,395,000.00 | 22698 |  | 6.99\% | \$27,321,279.91 | CUSIP \#917542MT6 Utah State, S\&P AAA Moody's Aaa |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22776 | \$47,031.25 | 6.99\% | \$27,368,311.16 | Coupon |
| 07/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 | \$1,750,000.00 | 22776 |  | 6.99\% | \$29,118,311.16 | CUSIP \#917542KY7 Utah State, S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 07/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22668 | \$15,000.00 | 6.99\% | \$29,133,311.16 | Coupon |
| 07/15/41 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 | \$1,000,000.00 | 22668 |  | 6.99\% | \$30,133,311.16 | CUSIP \#953106K26 West Hartford, CT S\&P AAA Moody's Aaa |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22473 | \$192,625.00 | 6.99\% | \$30,325,936.16 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 6.99\% | \$30,338,448.66 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 6.99\% | \$30,402,448.66 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 6.99\% | \$30,482,448.66 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 6.99\% | \$30,498,698.66 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22680 | \$82,012.50 | 6.99\% | \$30,580,711.16 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 | \$3,645,000.00 | 22680 |  | 6.99\% | \$34,225,711.16 | CUSIP \#0104104M7 Alabama State, S\&P AA Moody's Aa2 |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22870 | \$86,250.00 | 6.99\% | \$34,311,961.16 | Coupon |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 | \$3,000,000.00 | 22870 |  | 6.99\% | \$37,311,961.16 | CUSIP \#373383GB8 Georgia State S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 08/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22909 | \$22,500.00 | 6.99\% | \$37,334,461.16 | Coupon |
| 08/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22479 | \$26,500.00 | 6.99\% | \$37,360,961.16 | Coupon |
| 08/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22493 | \$77,500.00 | 6.99\% | \$37,438,461.16 | Coupon |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 6.99\% | \$37,563,461.16 |  |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 6.99\% | \$37,615,436.16 | Coupon |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 6.99\% | \$37,638,011.16 |  |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 6.99\% | \$37,703,261.16 | Coupon |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  | 23299 | \$19,000.00 | 6.99\% | \$37,722,261.16 | Coupon |
| 09/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$11,624,196.43 |  |  |  | 6.99\% | \$37,722,261.16 | Coupon |
| 09/30/41 |  |  |  | \$4,550,807.33 |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  |  |  | 9.73\% | \$33,171,453.83 |  |
| 10/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 9.73\% | \$33,198,953.83 | Coupon |
| 10/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 | \$100,000.00 | 22547 |  | 9.73\% | \$33,298,953.83 | Coupon |
| 10/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23294 | \$29,550.00 | 9.73\% | \$33,328,503.83 | Coupon |
| 11/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 9.73\% | \$33,450,503.83 | Coupon |
| 11/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22679 | \$21,993.75 | 9.73\% | \$33,472,497.58 | Coupon |
| 11/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 | \$1,035,000.00 | 22679 |  | 9.73\% | \$34,507,497.58 | CUSIP \#262651RW4 DuPage County Forest Preserve AAA/Aaa |
| 11/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 9.73\% | \$34,520,772.58 | Coupon |
| 11/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 9.73\% | \$34,610,647.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 9.73\% | \$34,614,335.08 | Coupon |
| -12/01/41 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 9.73\% | \$34,639,335.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 9.73\% | \$34,666,835.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 9.73\% | \$34,693,335.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/41 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22512 | \$8,606.25 | 9.73\% | \$34,701,941.33 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22513 | \$8,500.00 | 9.73\% | \$34,710,441.33 | Coupon |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | ${ }_{\text {Projected }}$ EXP | Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 | \$800,000.00 | 22513 | \$8,500.00 | 9.73\% | \$35,518,941.33 | CUSIP \#215543JQ3 Main Township HS AA+ |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 9.73\% | \$35,530,697.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 9.73\% | \$35,605,597.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22871 | \$43,125.00 | 9.73\% | \$35,648,722.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 | \$2,000,000.00 | 23105 |  | 9.73\% | \$37,648,722.58 | Schaumberg SD \#54 CUSIP 213561 RH8 S\&P AA |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23105 | \$30,000.00 | 9.73\% | \$37,678,722.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 | \$230,000.00 | 23157 |  | 9.73\% | \$37,908,722.58 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SA4 S\&P AA |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23157 | \$2,875.00 | 9.73\% | \$37,911,597.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 9.73\% | \$37,915,285.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 9.73\% | \$37,919,097.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23357 | \$6,000.00 | 9.73\% | \$37,925,097.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 | \$800,000.00 | 23357 |  | 9.73\% | \$38,725,097.58 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP 806347JK7 |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23358 | \$6,037.50 | 9.73\% | \$38,731,135.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 9.73\% | \$38,737,285.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 9.73\% | \$38,745,635.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23371 | \$3,750.00 | 9.73\% | \$38,749,385.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 | \$500,000.00 | 23371 |  | 9.73\% | \$39,249,385.08 | Naperville IL CUSIP 630412TA2 |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 9.73\% | \$39,274,785.08 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23609 | \$1,537.50 | 9.73\% | \$39,276,322.58 | Coupon |
| 12/01/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 9.73\% | \$39,277,935.08 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 9.73\% | \$39,314,635.08 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 9.73\% | \$39,340,510.08 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 9.73\% | \$39,365,510.08 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23302 | \$9,300.00 | 9.73\% | \$39,374,810.08 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23303 | \$9,150.00 | 9.73\% | \$39,383,960.08 | Coupon |
| 12/15/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 | \$915,000.00 | 23303 |  | 9.73\% | \$40,298,960.08 | Downers Grove SD 58 CUSIP 263165GH9 Moody's Aa2 |
| 12/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23474 | \$2,325.00 | 9.73\% | \$40,301,285.08 | Coupon |
| 12/30/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,175,003.76 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 9.73\% | \$40,331,285.08 | Coupon |
| 12/31/11 |  |  |  | \$4,570,522.29 |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  |  |  | 12.48\% | \$35,760,762.79 |  |
| 01/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 12.48\% | \$35,942,512.79 |  |
| 01/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 12.48\% | \$36,067,512.79 | Coupon |
| 01/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 12.48\% | \$36,192,512.79 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22473 | \$192,625.00 | 12.48\% | \$36,385,137.79 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 12.48\% | \$36,397,650.29 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 12.48\% | \$36,461,650.29 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 12.48\% | \$36,541,650.29 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 12.48\% | \$36,557,900.29 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22909 | \$22,500.00 | 12.48\% | \$36,580,400.29 | Coupon |
| 02/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 | \$1,500,000.00 | 22909 |  | 12.48\% | \$38,080,400.29 | Chaska MN School District \#112 CUSIP 161681RP8S\&P AAA M-A1 |
| 02/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22479 | \$26,500.00 | 12.48\% | \$38,106,900.29 | Coupon |
| 02/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22493 | \$77,500.00 | 12.48\% | \$38,184,400.29 | Coupon |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 12.48\% | \$38,309,400.29 |  |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 12.48\% | \$38,361,375.29 | Coupon |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 12.48\% | \$38,383,950.29 |  |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 12.48\% | \$38,449,200.29 | Coupon |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  | 23299 | \$19,000.00 | 12.48\% | \$38,468,200.29 | Coupon |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 | \$1,900,000.00 | 23299 |  | 12.48\% | \$40,368,200.29 | Washigton County Utah SD St. George CUSIP 938718XQ1 |
| 03/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$20,745,526.05 |  |  |  | 12.48\% | \$40,368,200.29 | Coupon |
| 03/31/12 |  |  |  | \$4,618,232.95 |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  |  |  | 15.26\% | \$35,749,967.34 |  |
| 04/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22473 | \$192,625.00 | 15.26\% | \$35,942,592.34 | Coupon |
| 04/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 15.26\% | \$35,970,092.34 | Coupon |
| 04/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 | \$100,000.00 | 22547 |  | 15.26\% | \$36,070,092.34 | Coupon |
| 04/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 | \$3,940,000.00 | 23294 |  | 15.26\% | \$40,010,092.34 | Winnebago County WI CUSIP 947603QW5 |
| 05/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,132,092.34 | Coupon |
| 05/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,145,367.34 | Coupon |
| 05/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,235,242.34 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 15.26\% | \$40,238,929.84 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,263,929.84 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 $\$ 25,363,759.00$ |  | 22500 22507 | \$27,500.00 | 15.26\% | $\$ 40,291,429.84$ $\$ 40,317,929.84$ | Coupon <br> Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | $\underline{22512}$ | \$ $\$ 8,606.25$ | 15.26\% | \$40,37,929.84 | Coupon |

## PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | $\frac{\text { EXPE }}{\text { Projected }}$ | ES <br> Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 15.26\% | \$40,338,292.34 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 15.26\% | \$40,413,192.34 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22871 | \$43,125.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,456,317.34 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 15.26\% | \$40,460,004.84 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 15.26\% | \$40,463,817.34 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23358 | \$6,037.50 | 15.26\% | \$40,469,854.84 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,476,004.84 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,484,354.84 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,509,754.84 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23609 | \$1,537.50 | 15.26\% | \$40,511,292.34 | Coupon |
| 06/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 15.26\% | \$40,512,904.84 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,549,604.84 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,575,479.84 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,600,479.84 | Coupon |
| 06/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23302 | \$9,300.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,609,779.84 | Coupon |
| 06/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23474 | \$2,325.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,612,104.84 | Coupon |
| 06/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$25,363,759.00 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 15.26\% | \$40,642,104.84 | Coupon |
| 06/30/12 |  |  |  | \$4,639,785.78 |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  |  |  | 18.05\% | \$36,002,319.06 |  |
| 07/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 18.05\% | \$36,184,069.06 |  |
| 07/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 18.05\% | \$36,309,069.06 | Coupon |
| 07/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 18.05\% | \$36,434,069.06 | Coupon |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 | \$7,705,000.00 | 22473 | \$192,625.00 | 18.05\% | \$44,331,694.06 | CUSIP \# 64966GYV8 New York City, NY S\&P AA / Moody's Aa3 |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 18.05\% | \$44,344,206.56 | Coupon |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 18.05\% | \$44,408,206.56 | Coupon |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 18.05\% | \$44,488,206.56 | Coupon |
| 08/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 18.05\% | \$44,504,456.56 | Coupon |
| 08/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22479 | \$26,500.00 | 18.05\% | \$44,530,956.56 | Coupon |
| 08/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22493 | \$77,500.00 | 18.05\% | \$44,608,456.56 | Coupon |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 18.05\% | \$44,733,456.56 |  |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 18.05\% | \$44,785,431.56 | Coupon |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 18.05\% | \$44,808,006.56 |  |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 18.05\% | \$44,873,256.56 | Coupon |
| 09/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$30,003,544.78 |  |  |  | 18.05\% | \$44,873,256.56 | Coupon |
| 09/30/12 |  |  |  | \$4,661,110.53 |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  |  |  | 20.85\% | \$40,212,146.03 |  |
| 10/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 20.85\% | \$40,239,646.03 | Coupon |
| 10/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 | \$4,000,000.00 | 22547 |  | 20.85\% | \$44,239,646.03 | CUSIP \#3733832W7 Georgia, Moody's Aaa S\&P AAA |
| 10/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 | \$100,000.00 | 22547 |  | 20.85\% | \$44,339,646.03 | Coupon |
| 11/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 20.85\% | \$44,461,646.03 | Coupon |
| 11/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 20.85\% | \$44,474,921.03 | Coupon |
| 11/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 20.85\% | \$44,564,796.03 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 20.85\% | \$44,568,483.53 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 20.85\% | \$44,593,483.53 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 20.85\% | \$44,620,983.53 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 20.85\% | \$44,647,483.53 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22512 | \$8,606.25 | 20.85\% | \$44,656,089.78 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 | \$810,000.00 | 22512 | \$8,606.25 | 20.85\% | \$45,474,696.03 | CUSIP \#215543JR1 Main Township HS, AA+ |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 20.85\% | \$45,486,452.28 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 20.85\% | \$45,561,352.28 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22871 | \$43,125.00 | 20.85\% | \$45,604,477.28 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 | \$1,500,000.00 | 22871 |  | 20.85\% | \$47,104,477.28 | CUSIP \# 509076AL9 Lake County Sch Dist 112 S\&P AAA/AA1 |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 20.85\% | \$47,108,164.78 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 20.85\% | \$47,111,977.28 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23358 | \$6,037.50 | 20.85\% | \$47,118,014.78 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 | \$805,000.00 | 23358 |  | 20.85\% | \$47,923,014.78 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP806347JJL5 |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 20.85\% | \$47,929,164.78 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 20.85\% | \$47,937,514.78 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 20.85\% | \$47,962,914.78 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 | \$205,000.00 | 23609 |  | 20.85\% | \$48,167,914.78 | Arlington Heights, IL CUSIP 041447YF4 |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23609 | \$1,537.50 | 20.85\% | \$48,169,452.28 | Coupon |
| 12/01/12 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 34,664,655.31$ <br> $\$ 34,664,655.31$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 23610 \\ & 22604\end{aligned}\right.$ | \$1,612.50 | 20.85\% | \$48,171,064.78 $\$ 48,207,764.78$ | Coupon |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | ${ }_{\text {Projected }}$ EXP | Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interst | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 20.85\% | \$48,233,639.78 | Coupon |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 20.85\% | \$48,258,639.78 | Coupon |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23302 | \$9,300.00 | 20.85\% | \$48,267,939.78 | Coupon |
| 12/15/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 | \$930,000.00 | 23302 |  | 20.85\% | \$49,197,939.78 | Downers Grove SD 58 CUSIP 263165GJ5 Moody's Aa2 |
| 12/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23474 | \$2,325.00 | 20.85\% | \$49,200,264.78 | Coupon |
| 12/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 | \$155,000.00 | 23474 |  | 20.85\% | \$49,355,264.78 | Indian Prarie SD \#204 CUSIP 262608QT2 |
| 12/30/12 |  |  |  |  |  | \$34,664,655.31 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 20.85\% | \$49,385,264.78 | Coupon |
| 12/31/12 |  |  |  | \$4,681,982.64 |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  |  |  | 23.67\% | \$44,703,282.14 |  |
| 01/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 23.67\% | \$44,885,032.14 |  |
| 01/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 23.67\% | \$45,010,032.14 | Coupon |
| 01/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 23.67\% | \$45,135,032.14 | Coupon |
| 02/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 23.67\% | \$45,147,544.64 | Coupon |
| 02/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 23.67\% | \$45,211,544.64 | Coupon |
| 02/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 23.67\% | \$45,291,544.64 | Coupon |
| 02/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 23.67\% | \$45,307,794.64 | Coupon |
| 02/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 | \$875,000.00 | 22479 |  | 23.67\% | \$46,182,794.64 | CUSIP \# 646039FS1 New Jersey S\&P AA/Moody's Aa3 |
| 02/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22479 | \$26,500.00 | 23.67\% | \$46,209,294.64 | Coupon |
| 02/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22493 | \$77,500.00 | 23.67\% | \$46,286,794.64 | Coupon |
| 02/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 | \$3,100,000.00 | 22493 |  | 23.67\% | \$49,386,794.64 | CUSIP \# 487694DT5 Keller School, TX S\&P AA/Moody's Aa3 |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 | \$5,000,000.00 | 22487 |  | 23.67\% | \$54,386,794.64 | CUSIP \# 930863N68 Wake County, NC S\&P AAAMoody's Aaa |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 23.67\% | \$54,511,794.64 |  |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 23.67\% | \$54,563,769.64 | Coupon |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 23.67\% | \$54,586,344.64 |  |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 23.67\% | \$54,651,594.64 | Coupon |
| 03/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$39,346,637.95 |  |  |  | 23.67\% | \$54,651,594.64 | Coupon |
| 03/31/13 |  |  |  | \$4,736,194.29 |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  |  |  | 26.51\% | \$49,915,400.35 |  |
| 04/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 26.51\% | \$49,942,900.35 | Coupon |
| 05/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,064,900.35 | Coupon |
| 05/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,078,175.35 | Coupon |
| 05/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,168,050.35 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 26.51\% | \$50,171,737.85 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22487 | \$125,000.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,296,737.85 |  |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,321,737.85 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,349,237.85 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,375,737.85 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 26.51\% | \$50,387,494.10 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 26.51\% | \$50,462,394.10 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 26.51\% | \$50,466,081.60 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 26.51\% | \$50,469,894.10 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,476,044.10 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,484,394.10 | Coupon |
| 06/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 26.51\% | \$50,486,006.60 | Coupon |
| 06/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,522,706.60 | Coupon |
| 06/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,548,581.60 | Coupon |
| 06/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,573,581.60 | Coupon |
| 06/30/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$44,082,832.24 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 26.51\% | \$50,603,581.60 | Coupon |
| 06/30/13 |  |  |  | \$4,758,560.66 |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  |  |  | 29.38\% | \$45,845,020.94 |  |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 | \$7,270,000.00 | 22477 |  | 29.38\% | \$53,115,020.94 | CUSIP \# 93974BFB3 Washington S\&P AA/Moody's Aa1 |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  | 22477 | \$181,750.00 | 29.38\% | \$53,296,770.94 |  |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 29.38\% | \$53,421,770.94 | Coupon |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  | 22497 | \$125,000.00 | 29.38\% | \$53,546,770.94 | Coupon |
| 07/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 | \$5,000,000.00 | 22497 |  | 29.38\% | \$58,546,770.94 | CUSIP \# 4197800S69 Hawaii S\&P AAMoody's Aa2 |
| 08/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 29.38\% | \$58,559,283.44 | Coupon |
| 08/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 29.38\% | \$58,623,283.44 | Coupon |
| 08/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 29.38\% | \$58,703,283.44 | Coupon |
| 08/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 29.38\% | \$58,719,533.44 | Coupon |
| 09/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 29.38\% | \$58,771,508.44 | Coupon |
| 09/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 29.38\% | \$58,794,083.44 |  |
| 09/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 29.38\% | \$58,859,333.44 | Coupon |
| 09/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$48,841,392.90 |  |  |  | 29.38\% | \$58,859,333.44 | Coupon |
| 09/30/13 |  |  |  | \$4,780,674.12 |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  |  |  | 32.25\% | \$54,078,659.32 |  |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes
Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | Projected | Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 32.25\% | \$54,106,159.32 | Coupon |
| 11/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 32.25\% | \$54,228,159.32 | Coupon |
| 11/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 32.25\% | \$54,241,434.32 | Coupon |
| 11/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 32.25\% | \$54,331,309.32 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 32.25\% | \$54,334,996.82 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 32.25\% | \$54,359,996.82 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 32.25\% | \$54,387,496.82 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 32.25\% | \$54,413,996.82 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 32.25\% | \$54,425,753.07 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 32.25\% | \$54,500,653.07 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 | \$285,000.00 | 23158 |  | 32.25\% | \$54,785,653.07 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SC0 S\&P AA |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 23158 | \$3,687.50 | 32.25\% | \$54,789,340.57 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 32.25\% | \$54,793,153.07 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 23359 | \$6,150.00 | 32.25\% | \$54,799,303.07 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 | \$820,000.00 | 23359 |  | 32.25\% | \$55,619,303.07 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP806347JM3 |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 32.25\% | \$55,627,653.07 | Coupon |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 | \$1,270,000.00 | 23559 | \$25,400.00 | 32.25\% | \$56,923,053.07 | Dublin School District CUSIP 26371GMC1 |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 | \$215,000.00 | 23610 |  | 32.25\% | \$57,138,053.07 | Arlington Heights, IL CUSIP 041447YG2 |
| 12/01/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 23610 | \$1,612.50 | 32.25\% | \$57,139,665.57 | Coupon |
| 12/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 32.25\% | \$57,176,365.57 | Coupon |
| 12/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 32.25\% | \$57,202,240.57 | Coupon |
| 12/15/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 32.25\% | \$57,227,240.57 | Coupon |
| 12/30/13 |  |  |  |  |  | \$53,622,067.02 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 32.25\% | \$57,257,240.57 | Coupon |
| 12/31/13 |  |  |  | \$4,802,302.62 |  | \$58,424,369.64 |  |  |  | 35.14\% | \$52,454,937.95 |  |
| 01/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 35.14\% | \$52,579,937.95 | Coupon |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 |  | 22478 | \$12,512.50 | 35.14\% | \$52,592,450.45 | Coupon |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 | \$455,000.00 | 22478 |  | 35.14\% | \$53,047,450.45 | CUSIP \# 709141VE2 Pennsylvania S\&P AA/Moody's Aa2 |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 35.14\% | \$53,111,450.45 | Coupon |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 35.14\% | \$53,191,450.45 | Coupon |
| 02/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 35.14\% | \$53,207,700.45 | Coupon |
| 03/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 | \$1,510,000.00 | 22474 | \$37,750.00 | 35.14\% | \$54,755,450.45 | CUSIP \# 64966EBW6 New York City, NY S\&P AA/ Moody's Aa3 |
| 03/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 35.14\% | \$54,807,425.45 | Coupon |
| 03/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 35.14\% | \$54,830,000.45 |  |
| 03/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$58,424,369.64 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 35.14\% | \$54,895,250.45 | Coupon |
| 03/31/14 |  |  |  | \$4,856,118.34 |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  |  |  | 38.06\% | \$50,039,132.11 |  |
| 04/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,066,632.11 | Coupon |
| 05/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,188,632.11 | Coupon |
| 05/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,201,907.11 | Coupon |
| 05/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,291,782.11 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 38.06\% | \$50,295,469.61 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,320,469.61 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,347,969.61 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,374,469.61 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 38.06\% | \$50,386,225.86 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 38.06\% | \$50,461,125.86 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 38.06\% | \$50,464,938.36 | Coupon |
| 06/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,473,288.36 | Coupon |
| 06/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,509,988.36 | Coupon |
| 06/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,535,863.36 | Coupon |
| 06/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,560,863.36 | Coupon |
| 06/30/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$63,280,487.98 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 38.06\% | \$50,590,863.36 | Coupon |
| 06/30/14 |  |  |  | \$4,878,734.00 |  | \$68,159,221.98 |  |  |  | 41.00\% | \$45,712,129.36 |  |
| 07/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,159,221.98 | \$5,000,000.00 | 22485 |  | 41.00\% | \$50,712,129.36 | CUSIP \#419780S77 Hawaii S\&P AA/ Moody's Aa2 |
| 07/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,159,221.98 |  | 22485 | \$125,000.00 | 41.00\% | \$50,837,129.36 | Coupon |
| 08/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,159,221.98 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 41.00\% | \$50,901,129.36 | Coupon |
| 08/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,159,221.98 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 41.00\% | \$50,981,129.36 | Coupon |
| 08/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,159,221.98 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 41.00\% | \$50,997,379.36 | Coupon |
| 09/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,159,221.98 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 41.00\% | \$51,049,354.36 | Coupon |
| 09/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$68,159,221.98 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 41.00\% | \$51,071,929.36 |  |
| 09/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 68,159,221.98$ $\$ 73,060,305.04$ |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 41.00\% | \$51,137,179.36 $\$ 46,236,096.30$ | Coupon |
| 09/30/14 |  |  |  | \$4,901,083.06 |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  |  |  | 43.94\% | \$46,236,096.30 |  |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | Projected | Actual | Cumulative Expenses | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | ${ }^{22491}$ | \$27,500.00 | 43.94\% | \$46,263,596.30 | Coupon |
| 11/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 43.94\% | \$46,385,596.30 | Coupon |
| 11/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 23472 | \$13,275.00 | 43.94\% | \$46,398,871.30 | Coupon |
| 11/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 | \$1,770,000.00 | 23472 |  | 43.94\% | \$48,168,871.30 | Brown County WI CUSIP 1155116F9 |
| 11/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 22466 | \$89,875.00 | 43.94\% | \$48,258,746.30 | Coupon |
| 11/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 | \$3,595,000.00 | 22466 |  | 43.94\% | \$51,853,746.30 | CUSIP \# 20772GMZ Connecticut S\&P AA / Moody's Aa3 |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 21159 | \$3,687.50 | 43.94\% | \$51,857,433.80 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 43.94\% | \$51,882,433.80 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 43.94\% | \$51,909,933.80 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 43.94\% | \$51,936,433.80 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 22515 | \$11,756.25 | 43.94\% | \$51,948,190.05 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 | \$855,000.00 | 22515 |  | 43.94\% | \$52,803,190.05 | CUSIP \#215543JT7 Main Township HS AA+ |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 43.94\% | \$52,878,090.05 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 | \$295,000.00 | 23159 |  | 43.94\% | \$53,173,090.05 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SD8 S\&P AA |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 43.94\% | \$53,176,902.55 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 23360 | \$8,350.00 | 43.94\% | \$53,185,252.55 | Coupon |
| 12/01/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 | \$835,000.00 | 23360 |  | 43.94\% | \$54,020,252.55 | Schaumberg IL CUSIP 806347JN1 |
| 12/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 43.94\% | \$54,056,952.55 | Coupon |
| 12/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 43.94\% | \$54,082,827.55 | Coupon |
| 12/15/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 43.94\% | \$54,107,827.55 | Coupon |
| 12/30/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 |  | 23475 | \$30,000.00 | 43.94\% | \$54,137,827.55 | Coupon |
| 12/30/14 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,060,305.04 | \$2,000,000.00 | 23475 |  | 43.94\% | \$56,137,827.55 | Indian Prarie SD \#204 CUSIP 262608QV7 |
| 12/31/14 |  |  |  | \$4,922,931.48 |  | \$77,983,236.52 |  |  |  | 46.90\% | \$51,214,896.07 |  |
| 02/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,983,236.52 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 46.90\% | \$51,278,896.07 | Coupon |
| 02/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,983,236.52 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 46.90\% | \$51,358,896.07 | Coupon |
| 02/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,983,236.52 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 46.90\% | \$51,375,146.07 | Coupon |
| 03/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,983,236.52 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 46.90\% | \$51,427,121.07 | Coupon |
| 03/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,983,236.52 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 46.90\% | \$51,449,696.07 |  |
| 03/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,983,236.52 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 46.90\% | \$51,514,946.07 | Coupon |
| 03/31/15 |  |  |  | \$4,980,915.27 |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  |  |  | 49.90\% | \$46,534,030.80 |  |
| 04/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 49.90\% | \$46,561,530.80 | Coupon |
| 05/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 49.90\% | \$46,683,530.80 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 | \$1,000,000.00 | 22492 |  | 49.90\% | \$47,683,530.80 | CUSIP \# 940157KF6 Washington DC S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  | 22492 | \$25,000.00 | 49.90\% | \$47,708,530.80 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 49.90\% | \$47,736,030.80 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 49.90\% | \$47,762,530.80 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 49.90\% | \$47,837,430.80 | Coupon |
| 06/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  | 23160 | \$3,812.50 | 49.90\% | \$47,841,243.30 | Coupon |
| 06/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 49.90\% | \$47,877,943.30 | Coupon |
| 06/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 | \$1,035,000.00 | 22646 |  | 49.90\% | \$48,912,943.30 | CUSIP \#199491TC5 Columbus, OH AAA/Aaa |
| 06/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  | 22646 | \$25,875.00 | 49.90\% | \$48,938,818.30 | Coupon |
| 06/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,964,151.79 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 49.90\% | \$48,963,818.30 | Coupon |
| 06/30/15 |  |  |  | \$5,003,564.90 |  | \$87,967,716.69 |  |  |  | 52.91\% | \$43,960,253.40 |  |
| 08/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$87,967,716.69 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 52.91\% | \$44,024,253.40 | Coupon |
| 08/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$87,967,716.69 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 52.91\% | \$44,104,253.40 | Coupon |
| 08/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$87,967,716.69 |  | 22626 | \$16,250.00 | 52.91\% | \$44,120,503.40 | Coupon |
| 08/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$87,967,716.69 | \$650,000.00 | 22626 |  | 52.91\% | \$44,770,503.40 | CUSIP \#70914PCU4 Pennsylvania State, AA/Aa2 |
| 09/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$87,967,716.69 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 52.91\% | \$44,822,478.40 | Coupon |
| 09/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$87,967,716.69 |  | 22548 | \$22,575.00 | 52.91\% | \$44,845,053.40 |  |
| 09/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$87,967,716.69 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 52.91\% | \$44,910,303.40 | Coupon |
| 09/30/15 |  |  |  | \$5,025,938.10 |  | \$92,993,654.79 |  |  |  | 55.93\% | \$39,884,365.30 |  |
| 10/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 | \$1,000,000.00 | 22491 |  | 55.93\% | \$40,884,365.30 | CUSIP \# 57582NSB2 Massachusetts S\&P AA/Moody's Aa2 |
| 10/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 |  | 22491 | \$27,500.00 | 55.93\% | \$40,911,865.30 | Coupon |
| 11/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 55.93\% | \$41,033,865.30 | Coupon |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 | \$2,000,000.00 | 22500 |  | 55.93\% | \$43,033,865.30 | CUSIP \# 425506S45 Hennepin County, MN S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 |  | 22500 | \$27,500.00 | 55.93\% | \$43,061,365.30 |  |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 55.93\% | \$43,087,865.30 | Coupon |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 55.93\% | \$43,162,765.30 | Coupon |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 | \$305,000.00 | 23160 |  | 55.93\% | \$43,467,765.30 | Mount Prospect CUSIP \#622826SE6 S\&P AA Coupon |
| 12/01/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 |  | 23160 <br> 22604 | \$3,812.50 $\$ 36,700.00$ | $55.93 \%$ $55.93 \%$ | \$43,471,577.80 | Coupon |
| 12/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 |  | $\underline{22604}$ | \$36,700.00 | 55.93\% | \$43,508,277.80 | Coupon |

Last Updated: Updated by Analyst:

| Date of Issue | $02 / 05 / 09$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 156,092,539.15$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 166,259,682.59$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 10,602,703.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |

Today's Date

Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report
\$156,092,539.15 \$156,092,539.15 \$10,602,703.00 \$10,167,143.44

## Arbitrage Allowable Yield

Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes
Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate

## Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line)

Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days)
1.021081\%

1639

| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | $\underset{\text { Projected }}{\text { EXPE }}$ | Es ${ }_{\text {Actual }}$ | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 |  | 22892 | \$25,000.00 | 55.93\% | \$43,533,277.80 | Coupon |
| 12/15/15 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,993,654.79 | \$1,000,000.00 | 22892 |  | 55.93\% | \$44,533,277.80 | CUSIP \#199491XK2 Columbus,OH S\&P AAA/Aaa |
| 12/31/15 |  |  |  | \$5,047,801.11 |  | \$98,041,455.90 |  |  |  | 58.97\% | \$39,485,476.69 |  |
| 02/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,041,455.90 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 58.97\% | \$39,549,476.69 | Coupon |
| 02/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,041,455.90 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 58.97\% | \$39,629,476.69 | Coupon |
| 03/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,041,455.90 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 58.97\% | \$39,681,451.69 | Coupon |
| 03/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,041,455.90 | \$1,290,000.00 | 22548 |  | 58.97\% | \$40,971,451.69 | CUSIP \#514120KB9 Lancaster County SCH District A/A2 |
| 03/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$98,041,455.90 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 58.97\% | \$41,036,701.69 | Coupon |
| 03/31/16 |  |  |  | \$5,113,338.77 |  | \$103,154,794.67 |  |  |  | 62.04\% | \$35,923,362.92 |  |
| 05/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$103,154,794.67 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 62.04\% | \$36,045,362.92 | Coupon |
| 06/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$103,154,794.67 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 62.04\% | \$36,071,862.92 | Coupon |
| 06/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$103,154,794.67 | \$74,900.00 | 22567 |  | 62.04\% | \$36,146,762.92 | Coupon |
| 06/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$103,154,794.67 | \$3,745,000.00 | 22567 |  | 62.04\% | \$39,891,762.92 | CUSIP \#147051TH9 Cary, NC S\&P AAA Moody's A2 |
| 06/15/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$103,154,794.67 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 62.04\% | \$39,928,462.92 | Coupon |
| 06/30/16 |  |  |  | \$5,135,921.84 |  | \$108,290,716.51 |  |  |  | 65.13\% | \$34,792,541.08 |  |
| 08/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$108,290,716.51 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 65.13\% | \$34,856,541.08 | Coupon |
| 08/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$108,290,716.51 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 65.13\% | \$34,936,541.08 | Coupon |
| 09/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$108,290,716.51 | \$51,975.00 | 22546 |  | 65.13\% | \$34,988,516.08 | Coupon |
| 09/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$108,290,716.51 | \$3,465,000.00 | 22546 |  | 65.13\% | \$38,453,516.08 | CUSIP \#652233DF1 Newport News, VA AA/AA2 |
| 09/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$108,290,716.51 |  | 22566 | \$65,250.00 | 65.13\% | \$38,518,766.08 | Coupon |
| 09/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$108,290,716.51 | \$4,350,000.00 | 22566 |  | 65.13\% | \$42,868,766.08 | CUSIP \#478718C72 Johnson County, KS SCH Dist233 AA/Aa3 |
| 09/30/16 |  |  |  | \$5,158,219.94 |  | \$113,448,936.45 |  |  |  | 68.24\% | \$37,710,546.14 |  |
| 11/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$113,448,936.45 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 68.24\% | \$37,832,546.14 | Coupon |
| 12/01/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$113,448,936.45 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 68.24\% | \$37,859,046.14 | Coupon |
| 12/15/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$113,448,936.45 |  | 22604 | \$36,700.00 | 68.24\% | \$37,895,746.14 | Coupon |
| 12/15/16 |  |  |  |  |  | \$113,448,936.45 | \$1,835,000.00 | 22604 |  | 68.24\% | \$39,730,746.14 | CUSIP \# 0386812V3 Arapahoe County SD 5, AA/Aa2 |
| 12/31/16 |  |  |  | \$5,180,000.57 |  | \$118,628,937.02 |  |  |  | 71.35\% | \$34,550,745.57 |  |
| 02/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$118,628,937.02 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 71.35\% | \$34,614,745.57 | Coupon |
| 02/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$118,628,937.02 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 71.35\% | \$34,694,745.57 | Coupon |
| 03/31/17 |  |  |  | \$5,252,116.47 |  | \$123,881,053.49 |  |  |  | 74.51\% | \$29,442,629.10 |  |
| 05/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$123,881,053.49 |  | 22499 | \$122,000.00 | 74.51\% | \$29,564,629.10 | Coupon |
| 05/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$123,881,053.49 | \$4,880,000.00 | 22499 |  | 74.51\% | \$34,444,629.10 | CUSIP \# 97705LSF5 Wisconsin S\&P AA/Moody's Aa3 |
| 06/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$123,881,053.49 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 74.51\% | \$34,471,129.10 | Coupon |
| 06/30/17 |  |  |  | \$5,274,519.28 |  | \$129,155,572.77 |  |  |  | 77.68\% | \$29,196,609.82 |  |
| 08/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$129,155,572.77 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 77.68\% | \$29,260,609.82 | Coupon |
| 08/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$129,155,572.77 |  | 22509 | \$80,000.00 | 77.68\% | \$29,340,609.82 | Coupon |
| 08/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$129,155,572.77 | \$4,000,000.00 | 22509 |  | 77.68\% | \$33,340,609.82 | CUSIP \# 011770 S21 Alaska S\$P AA/Moody's Aa2 |
| 09/30/17 |  |  |  | \$5,296,630.32 |  | \$134,452,203.09 |  |  |  | 80.87\% | \$28,043,979.50 |  |
| 12/01/17 |  |  |  |  |  | \$134,452,203.09 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 80.87\% | \$28,070,479.50 | Coupon |
| 12/31/17 |  |  |  | \$5,318,219.54 |  | \$139,770,422.63 |  |  |  | 84.07\% | \$22,752,259.96 |  |
| 02/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$139,770,422.63 |  | 22508 | \$64,000.00 | 84.07\% | \$22,816,259.96 | Coupon |
| 02/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$139,770,422.63 | \$2,560,000.00 | 22508 |  | 84.07\% | \$25,376,259.96 | CUSIP \# 584002LE7 Mecklenburg, NC S\&P AAA/Moody's Aaa |
| 03/31/18 |  |  |  | \$3,620,233.58 |  | \$143,390,656.21 |  |  |  | 86.24\% | \$21,756,026.38 |  |
| 03/31/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$143,390,656.21 |  |  |  | 86.24\% | \$21,756,026.38 |  |
| 06/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$143,390,656.21 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 86.24\% | \$21,782,526.38 | Coupon |
| 12/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$143,390,656.21 |  | 22507 | \$26,500.00 | 86.24\% | \$21,809,026.38 | Coupon |
| 12/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$143,390,656.21 | \$1,060,000.00 | 22507 |  | 86.24\% | \$22,869,026.38 | CUSIP \# 434452JB5 Hoffman Estates, IL S\&P AA/Moody's Aa2 |
| 12/01/18 |  |  |  | \$22,869,026.38 |  | \$166,259,682.59 |  |  | \$0.00 | 100.00\% | \$0.00 |  |
| 12/01/18 |  |  |  |  |  | \$166,259,682.59 |  |  |  | 100.00\% | \$0.00 |  |

$\$ 156,092,539.15$ \$138,020,391.59
\$126,059,375.00

\section*{| otal Anticipated Interest Income: | $\$ 10,167,143.44$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate: | $\$ 0.00$ | <br> Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate:}

$\$ 0.00$
tal Outstanding Principal and Interest after October 31, '10: $\$ 166,533,651.34$

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated:
Updated by Analyst:

10/31/10
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue |  | $03 / 07 / 01$ | Today's Date | $10 / 31 / 10$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |  |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.498927 \%$ |  |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,230,922.67$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,348,953.49)$ |  |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 273 |  |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |  |  |  |


| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | ${ }_{\text {Projected }}$ EXP | Actual | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $03 / 0701$ | \$91,980,527.57 |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$91,980,527.57 | Original Bond Proceeds |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$19,397,386.39 | 1 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$72,583,141.18 | FHLB Discount Note 38801 - 4.918\% (Trans \#7093) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$13,998,005.00 | 2 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$58,585,136.18 | FHLMC Discount Note 3/801-5.202\% (Trans \#7091) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$6,499,124,31 | 3 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$52,086,011.87 | FHLB Discount Note 38801- - -918\% (Trans \#7094) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$1,299,824.86 | 4 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$50,786,187.01 | FHLB Discount Note 388/01-4.918\% (Trans \#7092) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$593,917.49 | 5 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$50,192,269.52 | FNMA Discount Note 4/13101-5.12\% (Trans \#7084) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$228,993.64 | 6 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$49,963,275.88 | FHLB Discount Note 5/11/01-4.92\% (Trans \#7085) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$254,716.94 | 7 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$49,708,558.94 | FHLB Discount Note 6/1201-4.85\% (Trans \#7086) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$283,378.98 | 8 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$49,425,179.96 | FNMA Discount Note 79901-4.80\% (Trans \#7087) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$311,000.00 | 9 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$49,114,179.96 | Johnson Bank CD 8/15001 - 4.80\% (Trans \#24048) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$386,000.00 | 10 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$48,728,179.96 | Johnson Bank CD 9/44/01 - 4.80\% (Tran \#24049) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$1,555,967.63 | 11 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$47,172,212.33 | FHLMC Discount Note 10/1101-4.72\% (Trans \#7088) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$1,600,000.00 | 12 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$45,572,212.33 | Morton Community Bank CD 11/15/01-4.80\% (Trans \#24046) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$2,900,000.00 | 13 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$42,672,212.33 | Morton Community Bank CD 12/1401-4.80\% (Trans \#24047) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$2,100,000.00 | 14 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$40,572,212.33 | Lone Star Bank CD 5/15/02-4.95\% (Trans \#24050) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$771,489.84 | 15 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$39,800,722.49 | Providian National Bank CD 6/1402-4.85\% (Trans \#24035) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$4,100,000.00 | 16 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$35,700,722.49 | Providian National Bank CD 7/15/02-4.85\% (Trans \#24036) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$4,100,000.00 | 17 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$31,600,722.49 | Providian National Bank CD 8/15/02 - 4.85\% (Trans \#24037) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$4,529,944.47 | 18 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$27,070,778.02 | FFCB Note 9/3/02-4.75\% (Trans \#7090) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$4,100,000.00 | 19 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$22,970,778.02 | Key Bank USA CD 10/15/02-4.90\% (Trans \#24038) |
| $03 / 07 / 01$ |  | \$5,500,000.00 | 20 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$17,470,778.02 | Key Bank USA CD 11/15/02-4.90\% (Trans \#24041) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$5,070,778.02 | 21 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$12,400,000.00 | FHLB Note 1/13103-4.76\% (Trans \#7089) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$4,500,000.00 | 22 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$7,900,000.00 | Key Bank USA CD 2/14103-5.05\% (Trans \# 24042) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$4,500,000.00 | 23 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$3,400,000.00 | Key Bank USA CD 37703-5.05\% (Trans \# 24042) |
| 03/07/01 |  | \$3,400,000.00 | 24 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | (\$0.00) | MBNA America CD 5/15/03-5.259\% (Trans \#24039) |
| 03/08/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 1 | \$2,613.61 | 0.00\% | $\$ 19,400,000.00$ $\$ 33,400$ | FHLB Discount Note 3/8001-4.918\% (Trans \#7093) |
| 03/08/01 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 0.00$ $\$ 0.00$ | \$13,998,005.00 $\$ 6,499,124.31$ | ${ }_{3}$ | \$1,995.00 | 0.00\% | \$33,400,000.00 $\$ 39,900$ | FHLMC Discount Note 3/801-5.202\% (Trans \#7091) |
| $03 / 08001$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$1,299,824.86 | 4 | \$175.14 | 0.00\% | \$41,200,000.00 | FHLB Discount Note 388/01 - 4.918\% (Trans \#7092) |
| $03 / 08 / 01$ |  | \$8,929,732.29 | 25 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$32,270,267.71 | FHLMC Discount Note 39/01-5.182\% (Trans \#7104) |
| 03/08/01 |  | \$3,795,179.46 | 26 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$28,475,088.25 | FHLB Note 5/15/03-4.84\% (Trans \#7101) |
| 03/08/01 |  | \$8,442,046.26 | 27 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$20,033,041.99 | FHLMC Note 11/15/03-4.94\% (Trans \#7099) |
| 03/08/01 |  | \$8,027,548.64 | 28 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$12,005,493.35 | FFCB Note 315/04-5.04\% (Trans \#7100) |
| $03 / 08 / 01$ |  | \$5,930,263.62 | 29 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$6,075,229.73 | Amcore Bank CD 12/13/02-4.90\% (Trans \#24064) |
| 03/08/01 |  | \$4,878,510.16 | 30 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$1,196,719.57 | Providian National Bank CD 6/4402-4.85\% (Trans \#24063) |
| $03 / 08 / 01$ |  | \$1,196,719.57 | 31 |  |  | $\$ 0.00$ <br> $\$ 000$ | \$8,92973229 | 25 | \$1267.71 | 0.00\% | (\$0.00) | FHLB Note 3/266/02-4.70\% (Trans \#7 103) |
| 03/09901 |  | \$4.514.080.70 | 32 |  |  | $\frac{80.00}{}$ | 80,929,732.29 | 25 | \$1,267.7 | 0.00\% | \$ ${ }_{\text {S }}$ | Overright Investment to Cover Investment w with Manufacturer's Bank |
| 03/09901 |  | \$4,416,918.28 | 33 |  |  | ${ }^{50.00}$ |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$ $\$ 1.02$ | MBNA America CD 4/15/03-5.259\% (Trans \#) |
| 03/12/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$4,514,080.70 | 32 | \$1,919.30 | 0.00\% | \$4,516,001.02 | Overright Investment to Cover Investment with Manufacturer's Bank |
| 03/12/01 |  | \$1,504,881.11 | 34 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$3,011,119.91 | Manufacturer's Bank CD 1/15/02-4.80\% (Trans \#24084) |
| 03/12/01 |  | \$1,505,349.84 | 35 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | \$1,505,770.07 | Manufacturer's Bank CD 2/15/02-4.80\% (Trans \#24085) |
| 03/12/01 |  | \$1,505,770.07 | 36 |  |  | \$0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00\% | (\$0.00) | Manufacturer's Bank CD 3/11/02-4.80\% (Trans \#24086) |
| 03/26/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |  | 31 | \$31,436.00 | 0.00\% | \$31,436.00 | FHLE Note 3/26/02-4.70\% (Trans \#7103) |
| 004/13/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$90.00 | \$593,917.49 | 5 | \$3,082.51 | 0.0.00\% | \$631,443,70 | FNMA Discount Note 4/13/01-5.12\% (Trans \#7084) |
| 04/13/01 |  |  |  | \$475.240.00 | \$394,290.00 | \$394,290.00 |  |  |  | 0.37\% | \$234,153.70 | Expenses Wired |
| 04/13/01 |  | \$234,153.70 | 37 |  |  | \$394,290.00 |  |  |  | 0.37\% | (\$0.00) | GECC CP 05/11/01-4.923\% (Trans \#11028) |
| 04/30/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$394,290.00 $\$ 39429000$ |  |  | \$ $\$ 15.42$ | 0.37\% | $\xrightarrow{\$ 151.42}$ | LaSalle Interest ${ }^{\text {FHIB }}$ Discount Note 5/1101-4.92\% (Trans \#7085) |
| 05/11/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$394,2900.00 | \$228,993.64 | ${ }^{67}$ | \$ ${ }_{\text {\$2,0064.36 }}$ | 0.37\% | \$231,05.42 | GECC CP 05/11/01-4.923\% (Trans \#11028) |
| 05/11/01 |  |  |  | \$991.030.00 | \$121,320.00 | \$515,610.00 |  |  |  | 0.49\% | \$344,733.42 | Expenses Wired |
| 05/11/01 |  | \$344,733.42 | 38 |  |  | \$5515,610.00 |  |  |  | 0.49\% | (\$9000) | Prudential Funding CP 06/12/01-4.009\% (Trans \#11136) |
| 05/15/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$515,610.00 |  | 26 | \$128,325.00 | 0.49\% | \$128,325.00 | FHLB Note 5/15/03-4.84\% (Trans \#7101) |
| 05/15/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$515,610.00 |  | 27 | \$252,166.67 | 0.49\% | \$380,491.67 | FHLMC Note 11/15/03-4.94\% (Trans \#7099) |
| 05/15/01 |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$551,610.00 |  |  |  | 0.49\% | \$380,491.67 | Estimated Expenses |
| 05/31/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$515,610.00 |  |  | \$264.14 | 0.49\% | \$380,755.81 | LaSalle Interest |
| 06//12/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$5515,610.00 | \$254,716.94 | 7 | \$3,283.06 | 0.49\% | \$638,755.81 | FHLB Discount Note 6/12101-4.85\% (Trans \#7086) |
| 06/12/01 |  |  |  | \$91.030.00 | \$60,660.00 | \$515,610.00 | \$344,733.42 | 38 | \$1,211.58 | 0.49\% | \$984,700.81 $\$ 924.040 .81$ | Prudential Funding CP 06/12/01-4.009\% (Trans \#11136) |
| 06/12/01 |  | \$399,705.10 | 39 |  |  | \$5576,270.00 |  |  |  | 0.55\% | \$524,335.71 | FHLMC Discount Note 07/13/01-3.814\% (Trans \#7618) |
| 06/12/01 |  | \$523,617.83 | 40 |  |  | \$576,270.00 |  |  |  | 0.55\% | \$717.88 | FHLMC Discount Note 08/15/01-3.684\% (Trans \#7619) |
| 06/30/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$576,270.00 |  |  | \$171.63 | 0.55\% | \$889.51 | LaSalle Interest |
| 07709/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$576,270.00 | \$288,378.98 | 8 | \$4,621.02 | 0.55\% | \$288,889.51 | FNMA Discount Note 79901-4.80\% (Trans \#7087) |
| 07/09/01 |  | \$288,886.03 | 41 |  |  | \$576,270.00 $\$ 576,270.00$ |  | 21 | \$128,836.81 | 0.55\% | \$3,48 $\$ 128,840.29$ | FHLMC Discount Note 07/13/01-3.60\% (Trans \#7842) |
| 07/13/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$576,270.00 | \$399,705.10 | 39 | \$1,294.90 | 0.55\% | \$529,840.29 | FHLMC Discount Note 07/13/01-3.814\% (Trans \#7618) |
| 07/13/01 |  |  |  |  |  | \$576,270.00 | \$288,886.03 | 41 | \$113.97 | 0.55\% | \$818,840.29 | FHLMC Discount Note 07713301-3.60\% (Trans \#7842) |
| 07/13/01 |  |  |  | \$134,500.00 | \$643,880.00 | \$1,220,150.00 |  |  |  | 1.16\% | \$174,960.29 | Expenses Wired |
| 07/13/01 |  | \$174,436.94 | 42 |  |  | \$1,220,150.00 |  |  |  | 1.16\% | \$523.35 | FHLB Discount Note 08/15/01 - 3.57\% (Trans \#7864) |

PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated:
Updated by Analyst

10/31/10
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue |  | 03/07/01 | Today's Date | $10 / 31 / 10$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |  |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.498927 \%$ |  |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,230,922.67$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,348,953.49)$ |  |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 273 |  |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |  |  |  |



## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated:
Updated by Analyst:

10/31/10
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue | $03 / 07 / 01$ | Today's Date | $10 / 31 / 10$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.498927 \%$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,230,922.67$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,348,953.49)$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 273 |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |  |  |


|  | Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | $\frac{\text { EXPE }}{\text { Projected }}$ | ${ }_{\text {Actual }}^{\text {a }}$ | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 04/12102 |  | \$2,342,456.57 | 54 |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 |  |  |  | 4.23\% | (\$0.00) | Park Federal Savings Bank 10/1503-3.35\% (Trans \#30126) |
|  | 04/30,02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 |  |  | \$0.02 | 4.23\% | \$0.02 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 05/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 | \$2,100,000.00 | 14 | \$123,650.96 | 4.23\% | \$2,223,650.98 | Lone Star Bank CD 5/15/02 - 4.95\% (Trans \#24050) |
|  | 05/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 |  | ${ }^{26}$ | \$128,325.00 | 4.23\% | \$2,351,975.98 | FHLB Note 5/15/03-4.84\% (Trans \#1 101) |
|  | 05/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$4,455,483.99 |  | 27 | \$255,000.00 | 4.23\% | \$2,606,975.98 | FHLMC Note 11/15/03-4.94\% (Trans \#7099) |
|  | 05/15/02 |  |  |  | \$618,150.00 | \$833,142.25 | \$5,288,626.24 |  |  |  | 5.03\% | \$1,773,833.73 | May Expenses |
|  | 05/15/02 |  | \$1,773,833.73 | 55 |  |  | \$5,288,626.24 |  |  |  | 5.03\% | ( 50.00 ) | Discover Bank CD 12/15/03-3.06\% (Trans \#30425) |
|  | 05/31/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$5,288,626.24 |  |  | \$0.00 | 5.03\% |  | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 06/1402 |  |  |  |  |  | \$5,288,626.24 | \$771,571.99 | 15 | \$6,428.01 | 5.03\% | \$778,000.00 | Reinvestment of transaction \#24035 to 06/14/02 (Trans \#8744) |
|  | 06/14022 |  |  |  |  |  | \$5,288,626.24 | \$4,879,349.87 | 30 | \$40,6550.13 | 5.03\% | \$5,698,000.00 | Reinvestent of transaction \#24063 to 06/14/02 (Trans \#8745) |
|  | 06/1402 |  |  |  | \$885.550.00 | \$1,220,146.80 | \$6,508,773.04 |  |  |  | 6.19\% | \$4,477,853.20 | June Expenses |
|  | 06/1402 |  | \$2,335,197.72 | 56 |  |  | \$6,508,773.04 |  |  |  | 6.19\% | \$2,142,655.48 | Discover Bank CD 4/15/04-3.16\% (Trans \#30900) |
|  | 06/14/22 |  | \$2,142,655.48 | 57 |  |  | \$6,508,773.04 |  |  | , | 6.19\% | (50.00) | FHLMC Note 4/15/04-2.95\% (Trans \#9974) |
|  | 06/30102 <br> 0711302 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 6,508,773.04$ $\$ 6,508,773.04$ |  | 21 | \$1128.125700 | 6.19\% | $\stackrel{\$ 10,036.77}{\$ 138.161 .77}$ | LaSalle Interest FHLB Note $111303-4.76 \%$ (Trans \#7089) |
|  | 07/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,508,773.04 | \$4,100,879.50 | 16 | \$42,120.50 | 6.19\% | \$4,281,161.77 | Reinvestment of transaction \#24036 to 07/15/02 (Trans \#8748) |
|  | 07/15/02 |  |  |  | \$1,152.950.00 | \$1,818,586.36 | \$8,327,359.40 |  |  |  | 7.91\% | \$2,462,575.41 | July Expenses |
|  | 07/15/02 |  | \$2,462,575.41 | 58 |  |  | \$8,327,359.40 |  |  |  | 7.91\% | (\$0.00) | First NB of Colorado 08/14/03-2.50\% (Trans \#31522) |
|  | 07/31/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,327,359.40 |  |  | \$1.73 | 7.91\% | \$1.73 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 08/16/102 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,327,359.40 | \$4,100,625.92 | 17 | \$51,374.08 | 7.91\% | \$4,152,001.73 | Reinvestment of transaction \#24037 to 08/16/02 (Trans \#8762) |
|  | 08/16/02 |  |  |  | \$1,420,350,00 | \$1,935,740.50 | \$10,263,099.90 |  |  |  | 9.75\% | \$2,216,261.23 | August Expenses |
|  | 08/16/02 |  | \$2,216,261.23 | 59 |  |  | \$10,263,099.90 |  |  |  | 9.75\% | ( 80.00 ) | Cambridge Bank CD 06/13/03-1.85\% (Trans \#31879) |
|  | 08/31/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,263,099.90 |  |  | \$0.10 | 9.75\% | \$0.10 | LaSalle Interest |
|  | 09/03/02 |  | \$4.549989,53 | 6 |  |  | $\$ 10,263,099.90$ $\$ 102630999$ | \$4,400,000.00 | 18 | \$150,150.00 | 9.75\% | \$4,550,150,10 | FFCB Note 9/3/02-4.75\% (Trans \#7090) |
| 75\% | 09905/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,263,099.90 |  | 28 | \$206,000.00 | 9.75\% | \$206, 160.57 | FFCB Note 315/04-5.04\% (Trans \#7100) |
|  | 09/13/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,263,099.90 | \$4,549,989.53 | 60 | \$2,010.47 | 9.75\% | \$4,758,160.57 | FHLB Discount Note 09/13/02 (Trans \#10591) |
|  | 09/13/02 |  |  |  | \$1,687.750.00 | \$1,756,618.42 | \$12,019,718.32 |  |  |  | 11.42\% | \$3,001,542.15 | September Expenses |
|  | 09/13/02 |  | \$701,542.15 | 61 |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 |  |  |  | 11.42\% | \$2,300,000.00 | Discover Bank CD 08/44/03-1.90\% (Trans \#32362) |
|  | 09/13/32 |  | \$1,300,000.00 | 62 |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 |  |  |  | 11.42\% | \$1,000,000.00 | First Bank CD 09915/03-2.11\% (Trans \#32358) |
|  | 09/13/02 |  | \$1,000,000.00 | 63 |  |  | $\frac{\$ 12.099,718.32}{\$ 12019718.32}$ |  |  | \$20.34 | $\frac{11.42 \%}{11.42 \%}$ | $(\$ 0.00)$ $\$ 20.34$ | Discover Bank CD 09/15/03-2.11\% (Trans \#32365) |
|  | 10/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 | \$4,100,000.00 | 19 | \$326,954.93 | 11.42\% | \$4,426,975.27 | Key Bank USA CD 10/15/02 - 4.90\% (Trans \#24038) |
|  | 10/1502 |  |  |  |  |  | \$12,019,718.32 |  | 57 | \$39,375.00 | 11.42\% | \$4,466,350.27 | coupon - FHLMC 3.75\% Note 4/15/04-2.95\% (Trans \#9974) |
|  | 10/15/02 |  |  |  | \$1,955,150.00 | \$1,383,667.61 | \$13,403,385.93 |  |  |  | 12.74\% | \$3,082,682.66 | October Expenses |
|  | -10/15/02 |  | \$3,082,682.66 | 64 |  |  | \$ \$13,403,385.93 |  |  |  | 12.74\% | (\$0.00) | Missouri State B8TC 10/15/03-2.05\% (Trans \#36257) |
|  | $\frac{11 / 01702}{11 / 1302}$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$13,403,385.93 |  |  | \$21.73 | 12.74\% | \$21.73 | ISDLAF Interest |
|  | - $11 / 13 / 02$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 13,403,385.93$ <br> $\$ 13,403,385.93$ | \$5,500,000.00 | 20 | ${ }_{\text {¢462,706.25 }}^{(\$ 2.73)}$ | 12.74\% $12.74 \%$ | ${ }_{\text {\$5,962,706. }}$ (\$0.00) | College Request to sweep funds |
|  | 11/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$13,403,385.93 |  | 26 | \$128,325.00 | 12.74\% | \$6,091,031.25 | FHLB Note 5/15/03-4.84\% (Trans \#7101) |
|  | 11/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$13,403,385.93 |  | 27 | \$255,000.00 | 12.74\% | \$6,346,031.25 | FHLMC Note 11/15/03-4.94\% (Trans \#7099) |
|  | 11/15/02 |  |  |  | \$2,222,550.00 | \$1,745,011.58 | \$15,148,397.51 |  |  |  | 14.40\% | \$4,601,019.67 | November Expenses |
|  | 11/15/02 |  | \$2,601,019.67 | 65 |  |  | \$15,148,397.51 |  |  |  | 14.40\% | \$2,000,000.00 | Discover Bank CD 07/15/03-1.90\% (Trans \#36925) |
|  | 11/15022 |  | \$1,000,000.00 | ${ }_{6}^{66}$ |  |  | \$15,148,397.51 |  |  |  |  | \$1,000,000.00 | Independent Banker's Bank CD 08/14/03 - 1.55\% (Trans \#36933) |
|  | 11/15002 <br> 1213102 |  | \$1,000,000.00 | 67 |  |  | \$15,148,397.51 | \$5,930,263.62 | 29 | \$524,799.90 | 14.40\% | (\$6.00) | Independent Banker's Bank CD 12/15/03-1.65\% (Trans \#36935) |
|  | 12/13/02 |  |  |  | \$2,489,950.00 | \$1,913,293.07 | \$17,061,690.58 |  |  |  | 16.21\% | \$4,541,770.45 | December Expenses |
|  | $12 / 1302$ |  | \$3,000,000.00 | 68 |  |  | \$17,061,690.58 |  |  |  | 16.21\% | \$1,541,770.45 | Cambridge Bank CD 12/15/03-1.65\% (Trans \#37439) |
|  | 12/131302 |  | \$1,541,770.45 | 69 |  |  | \$17,061,690.58 |  |  |  | 16.21\% | (80.00) | Kaw Valley State Bank CD 12/15/03-1.80\% (Trans \#37440) |
|  | 12/15/02 |  |  |  |  |  | \$17,061,690.58 |  | 52 | \$10,035.00 | 16.21\% | \$10,035.00 | Coupon-4.5\% FHLB Note 06/15/03-3.098\% (Trans \#9333) |
|  | - $12 / 31102$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$17,061,690.58 |  |  | \$38.99 | 16.21\% | \$10,038.99 | ISDLAF Interest |
|  | 01/13/03 <br> $01 / 15 / 03$ |  |  |  | \$2757.350.00 | \$2,500,777.43 | \$17,061,690.58 | \$5,000,000.00 | 21 | \$128,125.00 | 16.21\% $18.59 \%$ | $\$ 5,138,163.99$ $\$ 2.637,386.56$ | FHLB Note 1/1303-4.76\% (Trans \#7089) |
|  | 01/31/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$19,562,468.01 |  |  | \$1,143.83 | 18.59\% | \$2,638,530.39 | ISDLAF Interest |
|  | 02/1403 |  |  |  |  |  | \$19,562,468.01 | \$4,500,000.00 | 22 | \$450,000.42 | 18.59\% | \$7,588,530.81 | Key Bank USA CD 2/1403-5.05\% (Trans \# 24042) |
|  | 0211403 |  |  |  | 83,0247750.00 | \$4,311,074.27 | \$23,877,542.28 |  |  |  | 22.69\% | \$3,277,456.54 | Expenses Wired |
|  | 02/1403 |  | \$1,600,000.00 | 70 |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 |  |  |  | 22.69\% | \$1,677,456.54 | Independent Bank 06/13/03-1.25\% (Trans \#38452) |
|  | 0214403 |  | \$1,300,000.00 | 71 |  |  | \$23,877,542.28 |  |  |  | 22.69\% | \$377,456.54 | Pulaski Bank CD 08/14/03-1.476\% (Trans \#38453) |
|  | 02/1403 <br> $02128 / 3$ |  | \$377,456.54 | 72 |  |  | $\$ 23,873,542.28$ <br> $\$ 23,873,542.28$ |  |  | \$781.10 | ${ }^{22.69 \%}$ | (50.00) $\$ 781.10$ | Discover Bank CD 08/1403-1.39\% (Trans \#38454) |
|  | 03/05/03 |  |  |  |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 |  | 28 | \$206,000.00 | 22.69\% | \$206,781.10 | FFCB Note 3/5/04-5.04\% (Trans \#7100) |
|  | 03/0703 |  |  |  |  |  | \$23,873,542.28 | \$4,500,000.00 | ${ }^{23}$ | \$463,989.65 | 22.69\% | \$5,170,770.75 | Key Bank USA CD 37703-5.05\% (Trans \# 24042) |
| 100\% | 03/07703 |  | \$5,170,419.70 | 73 |  |  | \$23,877,542,28 | \$517041970 |  |  | 22.69\% | \$351.05 | FHLB Discount Note 03/11103-1.027\% (Trans \#11646) |
|  | 03/14/103 |  |  |  | \$3,292,150,00 | \$1,631,962.53 | \$23,873,542.28 | \$5,170,499.70 | 73 | \$580.30 | 224.24\% | \$3,539, 388.52 | Expensses Wired |
|  | 03/1403 |  | \$1,500,000.00 | 74 |  |  | \$25,505,504.81 |  |  |  | 24.24\% | \$2,039,388.52 | Minnwest Bank 09/15/03-1.30\% (Trans \#39108) |
|  | 03/14143 |  | \$1,039,388.52 | 75 |  |  | \$25,505,504.81 |  |  |  | 24.24\% | \$1,000,000.00 | MBNA America 10/1503-1.35\% (Trans \#39109) |
|  | 03/1403 <br> $03 / 31 / 03$ |  | \$1,000,000.00 | 76 |  |  | $\underset{\$ 25,505,504.81}{\$ 1}$ |  |  | \$346.51 | ${ }^{24.24 \%}$ | $\stackrel{(\$ 0.00)}{\$ 346.51}$ | Lone Star Bank 01/15/04-1.45\% (Trans \#39110) |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated:
Updated by Analyst:

10/31/10
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue |  | 03/07/01 | Today's Date | $10 / 31 / 10$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |  |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.498927 \%$ |  |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,230,922.67$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,348,953.49)$ |  |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 273 |  |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |  |  |  |



## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated: Updated by Analyst

10/31/10
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue |  | 03/07/01 | Today's Date | $10 / 31 / 10$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |  |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.498927 \%$ |  |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,230,922.67$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,348,953.49)$ |  |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 273 |  |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |  |  |  |


| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | ${ }_{\text {Projected }}$ EXP | Estual | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$50,747,849.56 | \$1,291,097.79 | 80 | \$6,150.04 | 48.23\% | \$4,391,916.04 | Discover Bank CD 01/15/04-.95\% (Trans \#41748) |
| 01/15/04 |  |  |  | \$4,391,946.04 | \$2,122,960.17 | \$52,870,809.73 |  |  |  | 50.24\% | \$2,268,955.87 | Estimated Expenses |
| 01/15/04 |  | \$2,268,955.87 | 92 |  |  | \$52,870,809.73 |  |  |  | 50.24\% | (s0.00) | Capital City Bank 10/15/04-1.26\% (Trans \#46917) |
| 02/13/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$52,870,809.73 | \$4,697,516.71 | 78 | \$44,079.44 | 50.24\% | \$4,741,596.15 | Covest Bank CD 02/13/04-1.25\% (Trans \#39881) |
| 02/13/04 |  |  |  | \$4,741,596.15 | \$2,956,486.83 | \$55,827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | \$1,785,109.32 | Estimated Expenses |
| 02/13/04 |  | \$1,785,109.32 | 93 |  |  | \$55,827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | (\$0.00) | Community B\&TC 3/15/04-1.0\% (Trans 47552) |
| 03/05/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$55,827,296.56 | \$8,000,000.00 | 28 | \$206,000.00 | 53.05\% | \$8,206,000.00 | FFCB Note 3/5/04-5.04\% (Trans \#7100) |
| 03/05/04 |  | \$2,000,000.00 | 94 |  |  | \$55,827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | \$6,206,000.00 | Wisconsin CB 316/07-2.5 (Trans 48318) |
| 03/05/04 |  | \$4,000,000.00 | 95 |  |  | \$55,827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | \$2,206,000.00 | Republic Bank 3/6107 - 2.55 (trans 48319) |
| $03 / 08104$ |  | \$1,995,844.69 | 96 |  |  | \$55,827,296.56 |  |  |  | 53.05\% | \$210,155.31 | FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 03/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$55,.827,296.56 | \$1,785,109.32 | 93 | \$1,516.13 | 53.05\% | \$1,996,780.76 | Community B8TC 3/15/04-1.0\% (Trans 47552) |
| 03/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$55,827,296.56 |  | 96 | \$44,118.75 | 53.05\% | \$2,040,899.51 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 03/15/04 |  |  |  | \$8,206,000,00 | \$2,040,899.51 | \$57,868,196.07 |  |  |  | 54.99\% | (\$0.00) | Expenses Wired |
| 03/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$57,868,196.07 |  |  | \$136.82 | 54.99\% | \$136.82 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 04/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$57,868,196.07 | \$2,471,828.71 | 56 |  | 54.99\% | \$2,471,965.53 | Discover Bank CD 4/15/04-3.16\% (Trans \#30900) |
| 04/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$57,868,196.07 | \$2,100,000.00 | 57 | \$39,375.00 | 54.99\% | \$4,611,340.53 | FHLMC 3.75\% Note 4/15/04-2.95\% (Trans \#9974) |
| 04/15/04 |  |  |  | \$4,611,203.74 | \$2,465,896.44 | \$60,334,092.51 |  |  |  | 57.33\% | \$2,145,444.09 | Expenses Wired |
| 04/21/04 |  | \$2,145,444.09 | 97 |  |  | \$60,334,092.51 |  |  |  | 57.33\% | (\$0.00) | Community B8TC - 1.0\% 6/15/04 (Trans 49539) |
| 04/30/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$60,334,092.51 |  |  | \$224.94 | 57.33\% | \$224.94 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 05/44/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$60,334,092.51 | \$1,200,000.00 | 81 | \$11,953.97 | 57.33\% | \$1,212,178.91 | Heritage Bank CD 05/44/04-1.20\% (Trans \#41747) |
| 05/17/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$60,334,092.51 | \$0.00 | 82 | \$2,318,519.76 | 57.33\% | \$3,530,698.67 | Republic Bank CD 05/17/04-1.13\% (Trans \#42990) |
| 05/17/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$60,334,092.51 | \$0.00 | 89 | \$5,395,394.03 | 57.33\% | \$8,926,092.70 | JP Morgan Chase Bank 05/17/04-1.25\% (Trans \#45892) |
| 05/17/04 |  |  |  | \$1,211, 953.97 | \$1,551,841.54 | \$61,885,934.05 |  |  |  | 58.81\% | \$7,374,251.16 | Expenses Wired |
| 05/18/04 |  | \$4,000,000.00 | 38 |  |  | \$61,885,934,05 |  |  |  | 58.81\% | \$3,374,251.16 | MidAmerica 11/15/04-1.58 (Trans 50082) |
| 05/18/04 |  | \$3,374,251.16 | 39 |  |  | \$61,885,934.05 |  |  |  | 58.81\% | (\$0.00) | Harris Roselle 12/15/04-1.549 (Trans 5008) |
| 05/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$61,885,934.05 |  |  | \$199.33 | 58.81\% | \$199.33 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 06/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$61,885,934,05 | \$3,141,678.31 | 79 | \$38,041.68 | 58.81\% | \$3,179,9919.32 | Capital City Bank 06/15/04-1.201\% (Trans \#40552) |
| 06/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$61,885,934.05 | \$3,500,000.00 | 90 | \$21,057.54 | 58.81\% | \$6,700,976.86 | Illinois National Bank CD 06/15/04-1.20\% (Trans \#46377) |
| 06/1504 |  |  |  |  |  | \$61,885,934.05 | \$2,145,444.09 | 97 | \$3,232.86 | 58.81\% | \$8,849,653.81 | Community BRTC - 1.0\% 6/15/04 (Trans 49539) |
| 06/15/04 |  |  |  | \$14,414,691.32 | \$3,069,701.23 | \$64,955,635.28 |  |  |  | 61.73\% | \$5,779,952.58 | Expenses Wired |
| 06/24/04 |  | \$1,779,952.58 | 98 |  |  | \$64,955,635.28 |  |  |  | 61.73\% | \$4,000,000.00 | Oak Brook Bank 1/44/05 (Trans 51803) |
| 06/24/04 |  | \$1,000,000.00 | 99 |  |  | \$64,955,635.28 |  |  |  | 61.73\% | \$3,000,000.00 | Oak Brook Bank 2/15/05 (Trans 51802) |
| 06/25/04 |  | \$2,999,075.13 | 100 |  |  | \$64,955,635.28 |  |  |  | 61.73\% | \$924.87 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |
| 06/300/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$64,955,635.28 |  |  | \$1,064.14 | 661.73\% | \$1,989.01 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 0771504 |  |  |  |  |  | \$64,955,635.28 $\$ 64,955,635.28$ | \$3,000,000.00 $\$ 1,881,081.94$ | ${ }_{91}^{87}$ | \$26,949.45 $\$ 13,124.19$ | 61.73\% | $\$ 3,028,938.46$ $\$ 4,923,144.59$ | Associated Bank CD 07/15/04-1.20\% (Trans \#45211) First Security Bank of Lexington - $1.20 \%$ (Trans \#46376) |
| 07/15/04 |  |  |  | \$4,924,155.58 | \$4,831,296.56 | \$69,786,931.84 |  |  |  | 66.32\% | \$91,848.03 | Expenses Wired |
| 07/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69,786,931.84 |  |  | $\$ 2.88$ | 66.32\% | \$91,850.91 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 07/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69,786,931.84 |  |  | \$40.48 | 66.32\% | \$991,891.39 | MAX Interest |
| 08/13/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69,786,931.84 | \$1,383,146.84 | 88 | \$12,853.16 | 66.32\% | \$1,487,891.39 | FNMA Discount Note 08/13104-1.12\% (Trans \#12904) |
| 08/16/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69,786,931.84 | \$1,000,000.00 | 83 | \$13,071.24 | 66.32\% | \$2,500,962.63 | Mount Prospect National Bank 08/16/04-1.30\% (Trans \#42984) |
| 08/16/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$69,786,931.84 | \$1,000,000.00 | 84 | \$13,071.24 | 66.32\% | \$3,514,033.87 | Southwestern National Bank 08/16/04-1.30\% (Trans \#42985) |
| 08/16/04 |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\$ 69,786,931.84}{\$ 72054} \mathbf{}$ | \$500,000.00 | 85 | \$6,535.63 | 66.32\% | \$4,020,569.50 | Northwestern State Bank of Orange County 08/16/04-1.30\% (Trans \#42989) |
| 08/2404 |  |  |  | 54,000,000:00 | \$2,267,433.81 | \$72,054,365.65 |  |  |  | 68.47\% | \$1,753,135.69 | Expenses Wired |
| 08/24/04 |  | \$1,752,271.43 | 101 |  |  | $\$ 72,054,365.65$ <br> $\$ 72,054,365.65$ |  |  | \$1,030.77 | 68.47\% | $\$ 864.26$ $\$ 1,895.03$ | FNMA Discount Note 10/15/04-1.494\% (Trans \#14130) |
| 08/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77, 054,365.65 |  |  | \$665.31 | 68.47\% | \$1,960.34 | MAX Interest |
| 09/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$72,054,365.65 | \$0.00 | 86 | \$4,639,323.04 | 68.47\% | \$4,641,283.38 | Regency Savings Bank 09/1504-1.30\% (Trans \#43936) |
| 09/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$72,054,365.65 |  | 96 | \$44,118.75 | 68.47\% | \$4,685,402.13 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 09/15/04 |  |  |  | \$4,000,000.00 | \$1,899,196.56 | \$73,953,562.21 |  |  |  | 70.28\% | \$2,786,205.57 | Expenses Wired |
| 09/20004 |  | \$2,786,205.57 | 102 |  |  | \$73,953,562.21 |  |  |  | 70.28\% |  | Associated Bank CD 01/14/05-1.77\% (Trans \#55939) |
| 09/30004 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,953,562.21 |  |  | \$742.02 | 70.28\% | \$742.02 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 09/30004 |  |  |  |  |  | \$73,953,562.21 |  |  | \$0.57 | 70.28\% | \$742.59 | MAX Interest |
| 10/1504 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,953,562.21 | $\frac{\$ 2,268,955.87}{\$ 1752}$ | ${ }_{1}^{92}$ | \$21,461.22 | 70.28\% | \$2,291,159.68 | Covest Bank CD 02/13.04-1.25\% (Trans \#39881) |
| 10/1504 |  |  |  | \$3,000,000.00 | \$1,157,319.56 | $\stackrel{\$ 73,953,562.21}{\$ 75,110,881.77}$ | \$1,752,271.43 | 101 | \$3,728.57 | 70.28\% | $\$ 4,047,159.68$ $\$ 2,889,840.12$ | FNMA Discount Note 10/15/04-1.494\% (Trans \#14130) |
| 10/15004 |  | \$1,499,255.63 | 103 |  |  | \$75,110,881.77 |  |  |  | 71.38\% | \$1,390,584.49 | FHLMC 02/15/05-1.929\% (Trans \#14560) |
| 10/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$75,110,881.77 |  |  | \$245.02 | 71.38\% | \$1,390,829.51 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 10/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$75, 110,881.77 |  |  | \$682.93 | 71.38\% | \$1,391,512.44 | MAX Interest |
| 11/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$75, 110,881.77 | \$4,000,000.00 | 38 | \$31,338.39 | 71.38\% | \$5,422,850.83 | MidAmerica 11/15/04-1.58 (Trans 50082) |
| 11/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$75,110,881.77 |  | 100 | \$51,570.56 | 71.38\% | \$5,474,421.39 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |
| 11/15/04 |  |  |  | \$3,000,000.00 | \$2,122,181.80 | \$77,233,063.57 |  |  |  | 773.39\% | \$3,352,239.59 | Expenses Wired |
| 11/2204 |  | \$1,852,239.59 | 104 |  |  | \$77,233,063,57 |  |  |  | 73.39\% | \$1,500,000.00 | Oak Brook Bank 03/15/04-2.25\% (Trans \#57540) |
| 11/22/04 |  | \$1,500,000.00 | 105 |  |  | \$77,233,063.57 |  |  |  | 73.39\% | ${ }_{\text {\$1 }}\left(\frac{80.00) ~}{15215}\right.$ | Oak Brook Bank 04/15/04-2.30\% (Trans \#57539) |
| 11/30/04 <br> $11 / 3004$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$ ${ }_{\text {\$77,233,063.57 }}^{\$ 77,233,063.57}$ |  |  | $\$ 1,352.15$ $\$ 908.20$ | 73.39\%\% | $\$ 1,352.15$ $\$ 2,260.35$ | ISDLAF Interest |
| 12/15/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,233,063.57 | \$3,374,251.16 | 39 | \$30,217.21 | 73.39\% | \$3,406,728.72 | Haris Roselle 12/15/04-1.549 (Trans 5008) |
| 12/15/04 |  |  |  | \$2,000,000:00 | \$744,265.93 | \$77,977,329.50 |  |  |  | 74.10\% | \$2,662,462.79 | Expenses Wired |
| 12/155/04 |  | \$2,662,437.97 | 106 |  |  | \$77,977,329.50 |  |  |  | 74.10\% | \$24.82 | FNMA 1209/05-2.79\% (Trans \#15015) |
| 12/31/04 |  |  |  |  |  | \$77,977,329.50 |  |  | \$1.43 | 74.10\% | \$26.25 | ISDLAF Interest |

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated:
Updated by Analyst:

10/31/10
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue |  | 03/07/01 | Today's Date | $10 / 31 / 10$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |  |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.498927 \%$ |  |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,230,922.67$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,348,953.49)$ |  |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 273 |  |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |  |  |  |



## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated: Updated by Analyst:

10/31/10
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue |  | 03/07/01 | Today's Date |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $10 / 31 / 10$ |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $4.703700 \%$ |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,230,922.67$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $3.498927 \%$ |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,25,395.10$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | $(\$ 6,348,953.49)$ |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  | 273 |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |  |  |


| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Invid | Projected | Actual | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/31/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,148,715.08 |  |  | \$5,774.72 | 79.97\% | \$3,304,612.19 | SDLAF Interest |
| 12/31/05 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,148,715.08 |  |  | \$3,315.03 | 79.97\% | \$3,307,927.22 | MAX Interest |
| 01/11/06 |  | \$1,198,250.20 | 128 |  |  | \$84,148,715.08 |  |  |  | 79.97\% | \$2,109,677.02 | FHLM Disco due 3/15/07 Trans\#18042 |
| 01/17/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,148,715.08 | \$199,625.86 | 126 | \$2,374.14 | 79.97\% | \$2,311,677.02 | FHLB Disco. 1/17/06 (Trans \#17267) |
| 01/17/06 |  |  |  | \$202,000.00 | \$16,392.56 | \$84,165,107.64 |  |  |  | 79.98\% | \$2,295,284,46 | Expenses Wired |
| 01/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,165,107.64 |  |  | \$3,102.14 | 79.98\% | \$2,298,386.60 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 01/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,165,107.64 |  |  | \$5,641.71 | 79.98\% | \$2,304,028.31 | MAX Interest |
| $02 / 03106$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,165,107.64 |  | 112 | \$46,875.00 | 79.98\% | \$2,350,903.31 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 8/3/07-4.076\% (Trans \#16951) |
| 02/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,165,107.64 | \$199,948.40 | 125 | \$3,051.60 | 79.98\% | \$2,553,903.31 | FHLMC Disco. 2115/06 (Trans \#17266) |
| 02/21/06 |  |  |  | \$203,000.00 | \$265,242.91 | \$84,430,350.55 |  |  |  | 80.23\% | \$2,288,660.40 | Expenses Wired |
| $02 / 2806$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,430,350.55 | \$233.85 |  |  | 80.23\% | \$2,288,894.25 | ISDLAF Interest |
| $02 / 28106$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,430,350.55 | \$7,424.57 |  |  | 80.23\% | \$2,296,318.82 | MAX Interest |
| 03/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,430,350.55 |  | 96 | \$44,118.75 | 80.23\% | \$2,340,437.57 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15/07-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 03/15006 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,430,350.55 | \$199,345,39 | 124 | \$3,654.61 | 80.23\% | \$2,543,437.57 | FHLB Disco. 3/15/06 (Trans \#17265) |
| 03/15006 |  |  |  | \$203,000.00 | \$6,375.84 | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  |  | 80.24\% | \$2,537,061.73 | Expenses Wired |
| 03/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$28,640.63 | 80.24\% | \$2,565,702.36 | Coupon - FHLM Note 3/15/07 Trans\#18042 |
| 03/16/06 |  | \$200,000.00 | 129 |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  |  | 80.24\% | \$2,365,702.36 | Two CD's Trans'\$\#72399,72400. Due 9/15/06 |
| 03/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$161.04 | 80.24\% | \$2,365,863.40 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 03/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$8,504.07 | 80.24\% | \$2,374,367.47 | MAX Interest |
| 04/17/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 | \$100,000.00 | 121 | \$2,233.15 | 80.24\% | \$2,476,600.62 | Cosmopolitan Bank \& Trust 4/17/06 (Trans \#68371) |
| 04/17/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 | \$100,000.00 | 122 | \$2,204.52 | 80.24\% | \$2,578,805.14 | Cole Taylor Bank (N) 4/17106 (Trans \#68372) |
| 04/17/06 |  |  |  | \$204.437.67 | \$0.00 | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  |  | 80.24\% | \$2,578,805.14 | Expenses Wired |
| 04/30/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$593.57 | 80.24\% | \$2,579,398.71 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 04/30/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  |  | \$8,476.57 | 80.24\% | \$2,587,875.28 | MAX Interest |
| 05/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 |  | 100 | \$52,150.00 | 80.24\% | \$2,640,025.28 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |
| 05/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 | \$100,000.00 | 119 | \$2,532.34 | 80.24\% | \$2,742,557.62 | Bank USA, FSB 5/15/06 (Trans \#68369) |
| 05/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,436,726.39 | \$100,000.00 | 120 | \$2,532.34 | 80.24\% | \$2,845,089.96 | Pullman Bank and TC 5/15/06 (Trans \#68370) |
| 05/15/06 |  |  |  | \$205.064.68 | \$35,511.90 | \$84,472,238.29 |  |  |  | 80.27\% | \$2,809,578.06 | Expenses Wired |
| 05/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,472,238.29 |  |  | \$1,456.23 | 80.27\% | \$2,811,034.29 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 05/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$84,472,238.29 |  |  | \$9,160.16 | 80.27\% | \$2,820,194.45 | MAX Interest |
| 06/08/06 |  |  |  |  | (\$274,337.06) | \$84,197,901.23 |  |  | \$13,814.88 | 80.01\% | \$3,108,346.39 | Breakdown of interst and principal refunded |
| 06/08/06 |  |  |  |  | (\$2,318,709.63) | \$881,879,191.60 |  |  | \$10,527.83 | 77.81\% | \$5,437,583.85 | Breakdown of interst and principal refunded |
| 06//15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$81,879,191.60 | \$100,000.00 | 117 | \$2,863.56 | 77.81\% | \$5,540,447.41 | Park National Bank and Trust 6/15/06 (Trans \#68367) |
| 006/15006 |  |  |  | 20572712 |  | \$81,879,191.60 | \$100,000.00 | 118 | \$2,863.56 | $77.81 \%$ | \$5,64, 55980.97 | North Houston Bank 6/15/06 (rans \#68368) |
| 06/30/06 |  |  |  | + | \$4,706.07 | \$81,923,978.47 |  |  | \$9,796.51 | 77.85\% | \$5,608,320.61 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 06/30/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$81,923,978.47 |  |  | \$9,135.11 | 77.85\% | \$5,617,455.72 | MAX Interest |
| 07/17/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$81,923,978.47 | \$100,000.00 | 115 | \$3,254.80 | 77.85\% | \$5,720,710.52 | The First, NA/First NB of Damariscot 7/17/06 (Trans \#68365) |
| 07/17106 |  |  |  |  |  | \$81,923,978.47 | \$100,000.00 | 116 | \$3,213.71 | 77.85\% | \$5,823,924.23 | Imperial Capital Bank 7/17/06 (Trans \#68366) |
| 07/17/06 |  |  |  | \$206,468.54 | \$132,813.92 | \$82,056,792.39 |  |  |  | 77.98\% | \$5,691,110.31 | Expenses Wired |
| 07/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,056,792.39 |  |  | \$13,427.82 | 77.98\% | \$5,704,538.13 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 07/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,056,792.39 |  |  | \$9,791.43 | 77.98\% | \$5,714,329.56 | MAX Interest |
| 08/03/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,056,792.39 |  | 112 | \$46,875.00 | 77.98\% | \$5,761,204.56 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 83/307-4.076\% (Trans \#16951) |
| 08/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,056,792.39 | \$100,000.00 | ${ }_{111}^{114}$ | \$ $\$ 3,578.44$ | 77.98\% | $\$ 5,864,783.00$ $\$ 5968387$ | Metropolitan National Bank 8/15/06-3.97\% (Trans \#68363) |
| -08/16066 |  |  |  | \$0.00 | \$500.00 | \$82,065,722.39 <br> $\$ 82,057,292.39$ | \$100,000.00 | 114 | \$3,575.74 | 77.98\% | $\$ 5,968,358.74$ $\$ 5,967,88.74$ | Flagstar Bank 8/51/06-3.967\% (Trans \#68364) |
| 08/29/06 |  |  |  | \$207. 154.18 | \$207,154.18 | \$82, 264,446.57 |  |  |  | 78.18\% | \$5,760,704.56 | Expenses Wired |
| 08/30006 |  | \$2,499,741.61 | ${ }^{130}$ |  |  | \$82,264,446.57 |  |  |  | 78.18\% | \$3,260,962.95 | Federal National Mortgage, due 10/13/06, trans\#19526 |
| 08/30006 |  | \$2,499,065.59 | 131 |  |  | $\$ 82,264,446.57$ <br> $\$ 82264446.57$ |  |  |  | $78.18 \%$ $78.18 \%$ | $\$ 761,897.36$ $\$ 77558$ | Federal Home Loan, due 11/15/06, trans\# 19527 |
| 08/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$ $\$ 88,264,446.57$ |  |  | \$9,578.95 | 78.18\% | \$785,087.16 | MAX Interest |
| 09/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,264,446.57 |  | 96 | \$44,118.75 | 78.18\% | \$829,205.91 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 3/15107-2.15 (Trans 13332) |
| 09/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,264,446.57 | \$200,000.00 | 129 | \$4,868.31 | 78.18\% | \$1,034,074.22 | Two CD's Tran's\#772399,72400. Due 9/15/06 |
| 09/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,264,446.57 |  |  | \$28,640.63 | 78.18\% | \$1,062,714.85 | Coupon - FHLM Note 3/15/07 Trans\#18042 |
| 09/18/06 |  |  |  | \$179,101.94 | \$179,101.94 | \$82,443,548.51 |  |  |  | 78.35\% | \$883,612.91 | Expenses Wired |
| 09/30006 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,443,548.51 |  |  | \$3,532.30 | 78.35\% | \$887, 145.21 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 10/23/06 |  |  |  | \$33,46274 | \$33,462.74 |  | \$2,499,741.61 | 130 | \$15,258.39 | 788.35\% | \$3,402, 4 ¢5, 21 | Federal National Mortgage, due 10/3306, trans\# 19526 |
| 10/31/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,477,011.25 |  |  | \$10,260.96 | 78.38\% | \$3,378,943.43 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 11/15/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,477,011.25 |  | 100 | \$52,150.00 | 78.38\% | \$3,431,093,43 | FHLB Note 5/15/07 (Trans 13790) |
| 11/15106 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,477,011.25 | \$2,499,065.59 | 131 | \$26,934.41 | 78.38\% | \$5,957,093.43 | Federal Home Loan, due 11/15/06, trans\# 19527 |
| 11/15/06 |  |  |  | \$68.657.69 | \$68,657.69 | \$82,545,668.94 |  |  |  | 78.44\% | \$5,888,435.74 | Expenses Wired |
| 11/30/06 |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,545,668.94 |  |  | \$19,286.38 | 78.44\% | \$5,907,722.12 | ISDLAF Interest |
| $\underline{12 / 31 / 06}$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$82,545,668.94 |  |  | \$24,883.86 | 78.44\% | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 5,932,605.98 \\ \$ 5436874 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ISDLAF Interest |
| 01/0407 $01 / 31 / 07$ |  |  |  | \$495,731.54 | \$495,731.54 | $\$ 83,041,400.48$ <br> $\$ 83,041,400.48$ |  |  | \$22,856.61 | 78.91\% | $\$ 5,436,874,44$ $\$ 5,459,731.05$ | Expenses Wired |
| $02 / 03107$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,041,400.48 |  | 112 | \$46,875.00 | 78.91\% | \$5,506,606.05 | Coupon - FHLMC Note 8/3/07-4.076\% (Trans \#16951) |
| $02 / 28 / 07$ |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,041,400.48 |  |  | \$20,608.00 | 78.91\% | \$5,527,214.05 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 03/06607 |  |  |  |  |  | \$883,041,400.48 | \$2,000,000.00 | 94 | \$153,078.37 | 78.91\% | \$7,680,292.42 | Wisconsin CD 3/6/07-2.5 (Trans 48318) |
| 03/0607 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,041,400.48 | \$4,000,000.00 | 95 | \$300,279.46 | 78.91\% | \$11,986,571.88 | Republic Bank 3/6/07-2.55 (trans 48319) |

PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

Last Updated:
Updated by Analyst

10/31/10
Greg Sotiros

| Date of Issue |  | 03/07/01 | Today's Date | $10 / 31 / 10$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |  |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.498927 \%$ |  |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,230,922.67$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | $(\$ 6,348,953.49)$ |  |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 273 |  |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |  |  |  |



PMA Financial Network Inc.

## Portfolio \& Rebate Liability Report

| Last Updated: | 10/31/10 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Updated by Analyst: | Greg Sotiros |


| Date of Issue |  | 03/07/01 | Today's Date | $10 / 31 / 10$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Original Bond Proceeds | $\$ 91,980,527.57$ | Arbitrage Allowable Yield | $4.703700 \%$ |  |
| Original Expense Budget | $\$ 95,219,599.00$ | Portfolio Return for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.498927 \%$ |  |
| Current Projected Expenses | $\$ 105,230,922.67$ | Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate | $\$ 0.00$ |  |
| Original Interest Income: | $\$ 8,086,568.63$ | Above Arb. Line/(Below Arb. Line) | (\$6,348,953.49) |  |
| Total Estimated Interest Income | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ | Weighted Average Life of Future Funded Expenses (Days) | 273 |  |
| Original Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 7,735,763.11$ |  |  |  |
| Current Interest Income Net of Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |  |  |  |


| Date | Bond Proceeds | Investment Cost | Inv ID | $\frac{\text { EXPE }}{\text { Projected }}$ | $\frac{\text { SES }}{\text { Actual }}$ | Cumulative | Investment Maturity | Mat ID | Coupons and Interest | Percent Spent | Balance | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/02/09 |  | \$350,000.00 | 142671 -672 |  |  | \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$21,250,165.61 | Two FDIC CD's due 12/31/09 |
| 10/27/09 |  | \$2,406,100.00 | $143544-554$ |  |  | \$83,592,950.63 |  |  |  | 79.44\% | \$18,844,065.61 | 11 FDIC CD's due $5 / 3 / 10$ |
| 10/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$83,592,950.63 |  |  | \$180.94 | 79.44\% | \$18,844,246.55 | Federated Interest |
| 11/20/09 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$3,576,796.12 | \$87,169,746.75 |  |  |  | 82.84\% | \$15,267,450.43 | Expenses |
| 11/30/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$87,169,746.75 |  |  | \$184.40 | 82.84\% | \$15,267,634,83 | Federated Interest |
| 12/23/09 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$1,797,365.07 | \$88,967,111.82 |  |  |  | 84.54\% | \$13,470,269.76 | Expense |
| 12/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,967, 111.82 |  |  | \$2.50 | 84.54\% | \$13,470,272.26 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 12/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,967,111.82 |  |  | \$158.31 | 84.54\% | \$13,470,430.57 | Federated Interest |
| 12/31/09 |  |  |  |  |  | \$88,967,111.82 | \$350,000.00 | 142671-672 | \$235.85 | 84.54\% | \$13,820,666.42 | Two FDIC CD's due 12/31/09 |
| 01/28/10 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$507,224.85 | \$89,474,336.67 |  |  |  | 85.03\% | \$13,313,441.57 | Expense |
| 01/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$89,474,336.67 |  |  | \$113.83 | 85.03\% | \$13,313,555.40 | Federated Interest |
| 01/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$89,474,336.67 |  |  | \$68.50 | 85.03\% | \$13,313,623.90 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 02/01/10 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$89,474,336.67 |  |  |  | 85.03\% | \$13,313,623.90 | Expenses |
| 02/28/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$89,474,336.67 |  |  | \$99.40 | 85.03\% | \$13,313,723.30 | Federated Interest |
| 02/28/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$89,474,336.67 |  |  | \$58.20 | 85.03\% | \$13,313,781.50 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 03/22/10 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 | \$572,043.57 | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  |  | 85.57\% | \$12,741,737.93 | Expenses |
| 03/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$900,046,380.24 |  |  | \$108.55 | 85.57\% | \$12,741,846.48 | Federated Interest |
| 03/31/10 |  |  |  | \$2600,000.00 | \$0.00 | $\$ 90,046,380.24$ $\$ 90.046,380.24$ |  |  | \$53.81 | 85.57\% | $\$ 12,741,900.29$ $\$ 12.741,900.29$ | ISDLAF Interest |
| 04/09/10 |  | \$1,000,592.06 | 23388 |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  |  | 85.57\% | \$111.741,308.23 | Expenses |
| 04/09/10 |  | \$1,000,409.66 | 23389 |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  |  | 85.57\% | \$10,740,898.57 | FHLMC due 10/15/10 |
| 04/09/10 |  | \$999,731.53 | 23390 |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  |  | 85.57\% | \$9,741,167.04 | FHLMC due 12/15/10 |
| 04/09/10 |  | \$1,000,006.43 | 23391 |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  |  | 85.57\% | \$8,741,160.61 | FHLMC due 11/15/10 |
| 04/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  | \$77.80 | 85.57\% | \$8,741,238.41 | Federated Interest |
| 04/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  | \$41.22 | 85.57\% | \$8,741,279.63 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 05/01/10 |  |  |  | \$2,600,000.00 |  | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  |  | 85.57\% | \$8,741,279.63 | Expenses |
| 05/03/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 | \$1,906,100.00 | 143547-554 | \$3,585.08 | 85.57\% | \$10,650,964.71 | Fight FDIC CD's due 5/3/10 |
| 05/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 90,046,380.24$ $\$ 90.046,380.24$ |  |  | $\frac{\$ 71.30}{870.60}$ | 85.57\% | $\frac{\$ 10,651,036.01}{\$ 10,651,106.61}$ | Federated Interest |
| 06/01/10 |  | \$498,700.00 | 150589-590 |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  |  | 85.57\% | \$10,152,400.61 | Two FDIC CD's due 1/4/1/11 |
| 06/01/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 | \$500,000.00 | 143544-546 | \$1,211.83 | 85.57\% | \$10,653,618.44 | Three FDIC CD's due 6/1/10 |
| 06/08/10 |  | \$1,500,000.00 | 151179 |  |  | \$900,046,380.24 |  |  |  | 85.57\% | \$9,153,618.44 | Harris Bank CD due 5/19/11 |
| 06/08/10 |  | \$1,499,294.27 | 23445 |  |  | \$90,046,380.24 |  |  |  | 85.57\% | \$7,654,324.17 | FHLMC due 4/21/11 |
| 06/15/10 |  |  |  | \$2,400,000,00 | \$978,213.47 | \$91,024,593.71 |  |  |  | 86.50\% | \$6,676,110.70 | Expenses |
| 06/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$91,024,593,71 |  |  | \$307.55 | 86.50\% | \$6,676,418.25 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 06/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$91,024,593.71 |  |  | \$45.82 | 86.50\% | \$6,676,464.07 | Federated Interest |
| 07/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$91,024,593.71 |  |  | \$37.51 | 86.50\% | \$6,676,501.58 | Federated linterest |
| 073/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | $\underset{\text { ¢ } 991,024,54,593.71}{ }$ |  |  | \$196.74 | 86.50\% | $\xrightarrow{\text { S6,666,67698.32 }}$ | \|ISDLAF Interest |
| 08/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$91,024,593.71 |  |  | \$205.36 | 86.50\% | \$6,676,942.35 | ISDLAF Interest |
| 09/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$91,024,593.71 | \$1,000,592.06 | 23388 | \$407.94 | 86.50\% | \$7,677,942.35 | FNMA due 9/15/10 |
| 09/21/10 |  |  |  | \$1,734,009.06 | \$1,734,009.06 | \$92,758,602.77 |  |  |  | 88.15\% | \$5,943,933.29 | Expenses |
| 09/30/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 |  |  | \$ $\$ 37.08$ | 88.15\% | $\$ 5,943,970.37$ $\$ 594412623$ | Federated Interest |
| 090/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 | \$1,000,409.66 | 23389 |  | 88.15\% | ${ }_{\$ 5,945,126.23}$ | ISHLAFInterest |
| 10/19/10 |  | \$100,000.00 | ${ }^{157493}$ |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 |  |  |  | 88.15\% | \$6,845,126.23 | FDIC CD due 5/19/11 |
| 10/19/10 |  | \$249,100.00 $\$ 249,400.00$ | 157494 157495 |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 |  |  |  | 88.15\% |  | FDIC CD due 5/19/11 |
| 10/19/10 |  | \$249,400.00 | 157495 |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 <br> $\$ 92758,60277$ |  |  |  |  |  | FDIC CD due 5/9/11 |
| +10/31/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 <br> $\$ 92,758,602.77$ |  |  | $\$ 30.12$ $\$ 166.01$ | 88.15\% | $\underset{\$ 6,346,666.35}{\$ 6,36,822.36}$ | Federated Interest |
| 11/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 | \$1,000,006.43 | 23391 | \$993.57 | 88.15\% | \$7,347,822.36 | FHLMC due 11/15/10 |
| 12/15/10 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 | \$999,731.53 | 23390 | \$1,268.47 | 88.15\% | \$8,348,822.36 | FHLMC due 12/15/10 |
| 01/14/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,778,602.77 | \$498,700.00 | 150589-590 | \$1,149.87 | 88.15\% | \$8,848,677.23 | Two FDIC CD's due 1/4/1/11 |
| 04/21/11 |  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 92,758,602.77$ <br> $\$ 92,758,602.77$ | $\$ 1,499,294.27$ $\$ 1,500,000.00$ | ${ }_{151179}^{2345}$ | $\$ 3,705.73$ $\$ 14,175.89$ | 88.15\% | $\frac{\$ 10,351,672.23}{\$ 11,865,848.12}$ | FHLMC due 4/21/11 |
| 05/19/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 | \$100,000.00 | 157493 | \$130.69 | 88.15\% | \$11,965,978.81 | FDIC CD due 5/19/11 |
| 05/19/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 | \$249,100.00 | 157494 | \$361.71 | 88.15\% | \$12,215,440.52 | FDIC CD due 5/19/11 |
| 05/19/11 |  |  |  |  |  | \$92,758,602.77 $\$ 10520$ | \$249,400.00 | 157495 | \$289.72 | 88.15\% | \$12,465,130.24 | FDIC CD due 5/19/11 |
| 07/31/11 |  |  |  | \$12,472,319.90 |  | \$105,230,922.67 |  |  | \$7,189.66 | 100.00\% | (\$0.00) | Final Expenses |

$\$ 91,980,527.57 \quad \$ 370,173,249.54$
$\$ 226,373,666.62 \quad \$ 92,758,602.77$
\$356,926,312.20
\$26,497,332.44
Total Anticipated Interest Income: $\$ 13,250,395.10$
Anticipated Arbitrage Rebate: $\quad \$ 0.00$
4639323.04

> Total Anticipated Interest Income Net of Arbitrage Rebate: | $\$ 13,250,395.10$ |
| :--- |
| Outstanding Principal and Interest after November 15, '10: |
| $\$ 13,473,319.90$ |

Subject: Board Committee and Liaison Reports

## Description

Reports from liaison officers are provided as part of the Consent Agenda.

- Foundation Report
- ICCTA Report
- Alumni Report


## Information

To be provided by committee representative.

## Rationale

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

# Subject: Grants and Gifts Status Report 

## Recommended by:

Cathy Brod

Community Relations/Foundation

## Description

Monthly update of grants and gifts.

## Information

The attachment reports the current status of operational public and private grants to the College, and status of cash donations and in-kind gifts to the Educational Foundation.

## Rationale

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

| HARPER COLLEGE <br> GRANTS REPORT FY2011 <br> JULY 1, 2010 - JUNE 30, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Granting Agency | Title | $\begin{gathered} \text { Departmen } \\ \mathbf{t} \end{gathered}$ | Grant Manager | Agency | Amount | Start <br> Date | End <br> Date | Description |
|  |  |  | COMPETITIVE GRANTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dr. Scholl Foundation | Nursing Scholarship Program | Nursing | Katherine Sawyer | Foundation | \$5,000 | 12/01/10 | 12/01/11 | \$5,000 scholarship for nursing students to be allocated in $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 0 0}$ increments per year |
| IL Clean Energy Community Foundation | Renewable Energy Training | Career <br> Programs | Sally Griffith | Foundation | \$62,995 | 11/1/2010 | 10/31/2011 | Renewable Energy Training <br> Equipment/Alternative <br> Electrical Energy <br> Certificate Training |
| Secretary of State | Workplace Skills Enhancement/Adult Literacy Grant Program | Harper College for Businesses | Maria Coons | State | $\$ 41,450$ | 7/1/2010 | 6/30/2011 | Incumbent Worker Training. Workplace Skills <br> Enhancement grant, under the umbrella of the Adult Literacy Grant Program, which is administered by the state library |
| Motorola Foundation | Innovation Generation Grant (DoIT) | Center for Innovative Instruction | Sarah Stark | Foundation | \$10,200 | 7/1/2010 | 6/30/11 | To provide resources, services and professional development for faculty to enhance teaching and learning opportunities |
| IL Clean Energy Community Foundation | LED Lighting in high use areas | Facilities | Jim Ma | State | \$52,042 | 5/1/10 | 4/30/11 | Funds to be used for LED lighting upgrades in high use areas on campus. |
| DCEO | Illinois Small Business Development Grant | Harper <br> College for Businesses | Maria Coons | State | \$72,000 | 1/1/10 | 12/31/10 | Funding for Illinois Small Business Development Center. |
| Homeland Security | Illinois Terrorism Task Force | Harper <br> Police | Mike Alsup | Federal <br> \$19,920/5 <br> yrs | \$3,985 | 9/13/07 | 9/13/12 | Four Motorola radios for crisis situations with STARCOMM accessibility. |
| COMPETITIVE GRANTS TOTAL |  |  |  |  | \$ 247,672 |  |  |  |


| Granting Agency | Title | $\begin{gathered} \text { Departmen } \\ \mathbf{t} \end{gathered}$ | AGENCY ALLOCATED GRANTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Grant Manager | Agency | Amount | Start Date | End Date | Description |
| ICCB <br> Illinois Community College Board | FY11 CTE Innovation Grant | Career <br> Programs | Sally Griffith | State | \$47,593 | 7/1/2010 | 6/30/2011 | Funds are to develop, implement, expand, and/or assess community college CTE programs of study |
| ICCB <br> Illinois Community College Board | Perkins | Career <br> Programs | Sally Griffith | State | \$377,914 | 7/1/10 | 6/30/11 | Supports career and technical education (*Received Additional \$9606) |
| ICCB <br> Illinois Community College Board | FY11 Adult Education Bridge Program Implementation Grant: Bridge to Health care Project | Academic <br> Enrichment <br> \& Language <br> Studies | Keiko Kimura | Federal/ State | \$20,000 | 9/15/10 | 6/30/11 | Funding to implement a bridge program for adult education students to transition to post-secondary education and/or health care field without need for remediation. |
| ICCB <br> Illinois Community College Board | CTE/Development Ed Bridge Implementation Grant | Academic <br> Enrichment <br> \& Language <br> Studies | Keiko Kimura | Federal/ <br> State | \$24,000 | 7/1/10 | 6/30/11 | WIA Incentive Funding to be used to assist students transitioning from pre-college to college-level coursework in the healthcare career program. |
| ICCB <br> Illinois Community College Board | FY11 Student Success Grant | Campus Wide | Judy <br> Marwick/Joan <br> Kindle | State | \$643,275 | 6/28/10 | 6/30/11 | To provide resources to improve successful transition to postsecondary education, retention and student learning outcomes. |
| ICCB <br> Illinois Community College Board | FY11 Adult Education \& Family Literacy Grant | Academic Enrichment \& Language Studies | Keiko Kimura | Federal/ State | \$508,610 | 7/1/10 | 6/30/11 | Supports Adult Education Development Education programs |
| ICCB <br> Illinois Community College Board | Program Improvement | Career Programs | Sally Griffith | State | \$34,102 | 7/1/10 | 6/30/11 | Supports career and technical education. |
| ICCB <br> Illinois Community College Board | Business and Industry Grant | Harper College for Businesses | Maria Coons | State | \$92,711 | 7/1/10 | 6/30/11 | Incumbent worker training. |
| IDHS* <br> Illinois Department of Human Services | Disability Services Deaf Program | Access \& Disability Services | Tom Thompson | State | \$175,000 | 7/1/10 | 6/30/11 | Provides services to students with disabilities. |
| AGENCY ALLOCATED GRANTS TOTAL |  |  |  |  | \$1,923,205 |  |  |  |


|  |  | SUBCONTRACTOR / PARTNER in GRANT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Granting Agency | Title | Department | Grant Manager | Agency | Amount | StartDate | EndDate | Description |
| Northern Cook County Workforce Board | Capstone Experience | Harper College for Businesses | Maria Coons | Federal | \$200,000 | 6/10/10 | 6/30/11 | Professional Development for Incumbent Workers |
| DCEO | ETIP | Harper <br> College for <br> Businesses | Maria Coons | State | \$300,000 | 6/1/2010 | 10/1/2011 | Consortium partnership with College of Lake County, Oakton Community College, and College of DuPage to reimburse business clients for training costs. Harper will receive $60 \%$ of the funds. |
| DCEO | Federal Disaster Grant | Harper College for Businesses | Maria Coons | State | \$48,500 | 9/2009 | 12/31/10 | Additional money awarded for exceptional work with small businesses |
| NSF <br> National Science Foundation | Impact of FT-NMR in Early <br> Coursework and Research at a Twoyear College | Chemistry | Julie Ellefson- <br> Kuehn/ Tom <br> Dowd/Dan <br> Stanford | Federal | \$4,601 | 4/30/09 | 4/30/11 | Follow-up data following purchase of major instrumentation. |
| NSF <br> National Science Foundation | Exploring New Models for Authentic Undergraduate Research w/Two-year College | Chemistry | Sally <br> Griffith/Yvonne <br> Harris | Federal | \$79,321 | pending continued approval | 10/1/10 | City Colleges of ChicagoHarold Washington College (lead institution) |
| NSF <br> National Science Foundation, through Dakota County Technical College | Midwest Regional Center for Nanotechnology Education (NanoLink) | Career and Technical Programs | Sally Griffith | Federal | \$45,500 | 10/1/08 | 9/30/12 | For the development of nanotechnology program and partnership. |



| Unresolved GRANTS SUBMITTED <br> FY10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dr. Scholl Foundation | Endowed Nursing Scholarship | $\mathbf{( \$ 5 , 0 0 0})$ <br> X |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blue Cross Blue Shield | Nursing Scholarships |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds Awarded to Date |  | $\$ 67,995$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## Harper College Educational Foundation FY 11 Year to Date Progress Report as of November 22, 2010

| ANNUAL GIVING |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GROSS GOAL | GROSS INCOME | \% to GOAL |
| Direct Mail Appeals | \$10,500.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Pacesetters | \$28,000.00 | \$21,250.00 | 76\% |
| Scholarship Stewardship | \$35,000.00 | \$31,114.00 | 89\% |
| Golf Open 2011 | \$100,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Art Dinner Auction | \$50,000.00 | \$4,250.00 | 9\% |
| Employee Campaign (RFE) | \$50,000.00 | \$4,840.55 | 10\% |
| Tribute/Memorial | \$15,000.00 | \$1,175.00 | 8\% |
| Annual Events | \$55,500.00 | \$10,220.00 | 18\% |
| Affinity/Alumni | \$1,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Unsolicited | \$10,000.00 | \$3,225.50 | 32\% |
| Annual Giving Subtotal | \$355,000.00 | \$76,075.05 | 21\% |
| MAJOR GIFTS |  |  |  |
|  | GROSS GOAL |  | \% to GOAL |
| Individual Gifts |  |  |  |
| Leadership Gifts | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Employee Major Gifts | \$10,000.00 | \$13,500.00 | 135\% |
| Community/Alumni Gifts | \$150,000.00 | \$36,000.00 | 24\% |
| In-Kind Gifts | \$30,000.00 | \$500.00 | 2\% |
| Planned Gifts |  |  |  |
| Leadership Gifts | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Employee Major Gifts | \$20,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Community/Alumni Gifts | \$200,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Individual-Major Gifts |  |  |  |
| Gift Sub-Total | \$510,000.00 | \$50,000.00 | 10\% |
| Corporate and Foundation Gifts |  |  |  |
| Community, Organizations \&Assns | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | 0\% |
| Corporate \& Foundation Grants | \$210,000.00 | \$7,500.00 | 4\% |
| In-Kind Gifts | \$100,000.00 | \$54,000.00 | 54\% |
| Corporate \& Foundation Major Gifts |  |  |  |
| Major Gifts Sub-Total | \$870,000.00 | \$111,500.00 | 13\% |
| TOTAL | \$1,225,000.00 | \$187,575.05 | 15\% |
|  | \% GOAL | \# of Donors | CURRENT YEAR TO DATE |
| Number of donors this year | 10\% increase | 821 | 138 |
| Number of new donors | 10\% increase | 231 | 20 |

# Harper College Educational Foundation Monthly Progress Report for period 10-26-10 to 11-22-10 

ANNUAL GIVING
GROSS INCOME
Direct Mail Appeals $\$ 0.00$
Pacesetters \$6,000.00
Scholarship Stewardship \$17,200.00
Golf Open $2011 \quad \$ 0.00$
Art Dinner Auction \$3,750.00
Employee Campaign (RFE) \$1.00
Tribute/Memorial \$560.00
Annual Events \$2,245.00
Affinity/Alumni
Unsolicited
\$1,183.00

## Annual Giving Subtotal

## MAJOR GIFTS

## Individual Gifts

Leadership Gifts $\quad \$ 0.00$
Employee Major Gifts $\quad \$ 0.00$
Community/Alumni Gifts $\quad \$ 0.00$
In-Kind Gifts \$0.00

Planned Gifts
Leadership Gifts $\$ 0.00$
Employee Major Gifts $\quad \$ 0.00$
Community/Alumni Gifts \$0.00
Individual-Major Gifts
Gift Sub-Total \$0.00
Corporate and Foundation Gifts
Community, Organizations \&Assns \$0.00
Corporate \& Foundation Grants \$0.00
In-Kind Gifts \$0.00

Corporate \& Foundation Major Gifts
Gift Sub-Total
$\$ 0.00$

Major Gifts Sub-Total
$\$ 0.00$

Subject: Review of the Consortium, Cooperative and State of Illinois Contracts Purchasing Status Report

## Recommended by:

Bret Bonnstetter, Interim Controller
Accounting Services

## Description

The monthly Consortium, Cooperative and State of Illinois Contracts purchasing status report is presented to the Board for review.

National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company (National IPA) is a cooperative purchasing organization, established through a collaborative effort of public agencies across the United States with the specific purpose of reducing procurement costs by leveraging group volume.

The Illinois Public Higher Education Consortium (IPHEC) is the consortium formed by state universities in Illinois to purchase goods and services used by all of the universities. As a necessity arises one of the universities works to poll the needs of the other members of the consortium and then bids for the entire group. On April 13, 2004 the lllinois Board of Higher Education (IBHE) adopted the recommendation of a Best Practices Committee to expand participation in the IPHEC purchase awards to community colleges. As a result of this resolution, most of the IPHEC contracts are now available for use by community colleges for purchase of the various goods and services.

The Educational and Institutional Cooperative Service, Inc. (E\&I) is a not-for-profit buying cooperative that provides goods and services to its members at the best possible value. E\&l is owned by its membership of more than 1,500 tax-exempt colleges, universities, prep schools, hospitals, medical research institutions, and hospital purchasing organizations located throughout the United States.

The Midwestern Higher Education Compact (MHEC) is an interstate compact of ten Midwestern states dedicated to advancing Higher Education through interstate cooperation.
U.S. Communities is the leading national government purchasing cooperative, providing world class government procurement resources and solutions to local and state government agencies, school districts ( $\mathrm{K}-12$ ), higher education institutes, and nonprofits looking for the best overall supplier government pricing.

## Information

Regular monthly review of Consortium, Cooperative and State of Illinois contract purchases.

## Rationale

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## Funding Source

Funded through the FY 2011 budget.

Summary of Items Purchased from Consortium, Cooperative and State Contracts

| Source | Vendor | Purchase Date | Items Purchased | Dollar Amount of Purchase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| National IPA | CDW-G | October-2010 | Computer Peripheral Equipment | \$23,748.90 |
| IPHEC | CDW-G | October-2010 | Computer Peripheral Equipment | \$23,214.46 |
| IPHEC | Fisher Scientific | October-2010 | Biology \& Chemistry Instructional Supplies | \$2,809.14 |
| IPHEC | Office Concepts | October-2010 | Office Furniture | \$15,416.85 |
| E \& 1 | VWR International Inc. | October-2010 | Biology \& Chemistry Instructional Supplies | \$935.13 |
| E\&1 | Agilent Technologies | October-2010 | Biology \& Chemistry Instructional Supplies | \$241.00 |
| E \& 1 | Armstrong Transfer \& Storage Company | October-2010 | Moving | \$1,344.31 |
| E \& 1 | Grainger | October-2010 | Maintenance, Repair and Opertions Supplies | \$15,660.68 |
| E \& 1 | Jemrick Carpets, Inc. | October-2010 | Carpet and Labor | \$480.00 |
| E \& 1 | KI | October-2010 | Classroom Furniture | \$397.44 |
| E \& 1 | Office Max | October-2010 | Office Supplies | \$287.63 |
| E \& 1 | Claridge Products | October-2010 | Wall Furnishings | \$736.49 |
| MHEC | Dell Marketing LP | October-2010 | Computer Peripheral Equipment | \$23,456.86 |
| US Communities | Graybar Electric | October-2010 | Electrical Supplies | \$10,000.00 |
| Total |  |  |  | \$118,728.89 |

Subject: Information Pertaining to Discussions with Northern Illinois University (NIU) to offer Doctoral Programs at Harper College

## Recommended by:

Judy Marwick
Provost

## Description

Harper College is in the process of negotiating a contract with NIU to offer two doctoral programs at Harper College as part of an innovative research fellowship for full-time faculty, administrators and staff.

## Information

Harper College has been in conversation with Northern Illinois University about offering two of NIU's doctoral programs, the Ed.D. in Curriculum and Instruction and the Ed.D. in Adult and Higher Education, on Harper's campus as part of an innovative research fellowship for approximately 24 full-time faculty, administrators, and staff who qualify and are accepted into the program. The program is called the Harper Academy for Research \& Teaching Excellence (HARTE) Fellowship.

This partnership with NIU will support doctoral degree attainment for 24 Harper faculty and staff. Harper employees will form a cohort for doctoral study that will be offered by NIU professors on Harper's campus. These faculty and staff will support each other to complete the degree.

NIU professors would travel to Harper and offer classes one night per week. The program would begin in Spring 2011 and coursework would conclude in Summer 2014 with dissertation work to follow. Students would enroll in two courses in eight of the eleven semesters including summers and one course in the other three semesters.

## Rationale

The HARTE Fellowship is designed to provide faculty and staff with an opportunity to engage in scholarly research to inform the planning and implementation of the College's strategic initiatives through an opportunity for doctoral study with NIU. Fellows will research topics directly related to the nine strategic goals and share their research with the College to inform our practice. The NIU faculty will support research related to Harper's strategic goals within the context of the required courses in the program.

## Funding Source

Harper would pay NIU for the courses on a contract basis and cover the expenses in the following way. Participants would agree to allocate all of their Harper professional development dollars to the cost of this program for four years. The remaining two-thirds of the cost would be paid through a one-time opportunity to participate in the HARTE Fellowship. Approximate cost to the College for this portion of the program is $\$ 200,000$ over the four year time period. Historically, the College has experienced unspent balances in the professional development line which would cover the additional cost for this program. Each student will be responsible for the cost of textbooks, course materials and tuition for 12 credit hours of dissertation credit at NIU following the course work, which NIU is planning to make available in a blended format.

## XI. New Business

A. Identity Theft Prevention Program
B. Renewal of Consultant Contract
C. Adoption of Levy Resolution
D. Abatement of Taxes Levied
E. BINA Hearing Resolution
F. Resolution to Establish Claims

Subject: Identity Theft Prevention Program

## Recommended By:

Bret Bonnstetter, Interim Controller
Accounting Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to approve the attached Identity Theft Prevention Program and delegate future program management responsibility to College administration.

## Information

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and Federal banking agencies issued a regulation known as the Red Flag Rule intended to reduce the risk of identity theft. This regulation requires creditors that have covered accounts to develop and implement written identity theft prevention programs to help identify and respond to patterns, practices, or specific activities, known as red flags that could indicate identity theft. The FTC defines the terms "creditor" and "covered accounts" broadly. Activities such as participating in the federal direct loan program are considered to fit within these definitions.

## Rationale

The Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions (FACT) Act requires the College to develop and implement an identity theft prevention program.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## Harper College

Identity Theft Prevention Program

- DRAFT -


## I. PROGRAM ADOPTION

Harper College ("College") developed this Identity Theft Prevention Program ("Program") pursuant to the Federal Trade Commission's ("FTC") Red Flags Rule, which implements Section 114 and 315 of the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003. This Program was developed with oversight of the Harper College Board of Trustees and approved by the Executive Vice President of Finance and Administrative Services. After consideration of the size and complexity of the College's operations and account systems, and the nature and scope of the College's activities, the Executive Vice President of Finance and Administrative Services determined that this Program was appropriate for the College, and therefore approved this Program.

## II. DEFINITIONS AND PROGRAM

## A. Red Flags Rule Definitions Used in this Program

"Identity Theft" is a fraud committed or attempted using the identifying information of another person without authority.

A "Red Flag" is a pattern, practice, or specific activity that indicates the possible existence of Identity Theft.

A "Covered Account" is any account the College maintains that involves or is designed to permit multiple payments or transactions. It also includes any other account that the College offers or maintains for which there is a reasonably foreseeable risk to the customer or to the College from identity theft.
"Program Administrator" is the individual designated with primary responsibility for oversight of the program. See Section VI below.
"Identifying information" is any name or number that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific person, including: name, address, telephone number, social security number, date of birth, government issued driver's license or identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, employer or taxpayer identification number, student identification number, computer's Internet Protocol address, or routing code.

## B. Fulfilling Requirements of the Red Flags Rule

Under the Red Flags Rule, the College is required to establish an "Identity Theft Prevention Program" tailored to its size, complexity and the nature of its operation. Each program must contain reasonable policies and procedures to:

1. Identify relevant Red Flags for new and existing covered accounts and incorporate those Red Flags into the Program.
2. Detect Red Flags that have been incorporated into the Program.
3. Respond appropriately to any Red Flags that are detected to prevent and mitigate Identity Theft.
4. Ensure the Program is updated periodically to reflect changes in risks to students or to the safety and soundness of the student from Identity Theft.

## III. IDENTIFICATION OF RED FLAGS

In order to identify relevant Red Flags, the College considers the types of accounts that it offers and maintains, methods it provides to open its accounts, methods it provides to access its accounts, and its previous experiences with Identity Theft. The College identifies the following Red Flags in each of the listed categories.

## A. Notifications and Warnings from Credit Reporting Agencies

## Red Flags

1. Report of fraud accompanying a credit report.
2. Notice or report from a credit agency of a credit freeze on an applicant.
3. Notice or report from a credit agency of an active duty alert for an applicant.
4. Receipt of a notice of address discrepancy in response to a credit report request.
5. Indication from a credit report of activity that is inconsistent with an applicant's usual pattern or activity.

## B. Suspicious Documents

## Red Flags

1. Identification document or card that appears to be forged, altered or inauthentic.
2. Identification document or card on which a person's photograph or physical description is not consistent with the person presenting the document.
3. Other document with information that is not consistent with existing student information.
4. Application for service that appears to have been altered or forged.

## C. Suspicious Personal Identifying Information

## Red Flags

1. Identifying information presented that is inconsistent with other information the student provides (example: inconsistent birth dates).
2. Identifying information presented that is inconsistent with other sources of information (for instance, an address not matching an address on a loan application).
3. Identifying information presented that is the same as information shown on other applications that were found to be fraudulent.
4. Identifying information presented that is consistent with fraudulent activity (such as an invalid phone number or fictitious billing address).
5. Social security number presented that is the same as one given by another student.
6. An address or phone number presented that is the same as that of another person.
7. A person fails to provide complete personal identifying information on an application when reminded to do so.
8. A person's identifying information is not consistent with the information that is on file for the student.

## D. Suspicious Covered Account Activity or Unusual Use of Account

## Red Flags

1. Change of address for an account followed by a request to change the student's name.
2. Payments stop on an otherwise consistently up-to-date account.
3. Account used in a way that is not consistent with prior use.
4. Mail sent to the student is repeatedly returned as undeliverable.
5. Notice to the College that a student is not receiving mail sent by the College.
6. Notice to the College that an account has unauthorized activity.
7. Breach in the College's computer system security.
8. Unauthorized access to or use of student account information or College personnel records.

## E. Alerts from Others

## Red Flag

1. Notice to the College from a student, Identity Theft victim, law enforcement or other person that the College has opened or is maintaining a fraudulent account for a person engaged in Identity Theft.

## IV. DETECTING RED FLAGS

## A. Student Enrollment

In order to detect any of the Red Flags identified above associated with the enrollment of a student, College personnel will take the following steps to obtain and verify the identity of the person opening the account.

## Detect

1. Require certain identifying information such as name, date of birth, academic records, home address or other identification.
2. Verify the student's identity at time of issuance of student identification card (review of driver's license or other government-issued photo identification).

## B. Existing Accounts

In order to detect any of the Red Flags identified above for an existing Covered Account, College personnel will take the following steps to monitor transactions on an account.

## Detect

1. Verify the identification of students if they request information (in person, via telephone, via facsimile, via email).
2. Verify the validity of requests to change billing addresses by mail or email and provide the student a reasonable means of promptly reporting incorrect billing address changes.
3. Verify changes in banking information given for billing and payment purposes.

## C. Consumer ("Credit") Report Requests

In order to detect any of the Red Flags identified above for an employment or volunteer position for which a credit or background report is sought, College personnel will take the following steps to assist in identifying address discrepancies.

1. Require written verification from any applicant that the address provided by the applicant is accurate at the time the request for the credit report is made to the consumer reporting agency.
2. In the event that notice of an address discrepancy is received, verify that the credit report pertains to the applicant for whom the requested report was made and report to the consumer reporting agency an address for the applicant that the College has reasonably confirmed is accurate.

## V. PREVENTING AND MITIGATING IDENTITY THEFT

In the event College personnel detect any identified Red Flags, such personnel shall take one or more of the following steps, depending on the degree of risk posed by the Red Flag.

## Prevent and Mitigate

1. Continue to monitor a Covered Account for evidence of Identity Theft.
2. Contact the student or applicant (for which a credit report was run).
3. Change any passwords or other security devices that permit access to Covered Accounts.
4. Not open a new Covered Account.
5. Provide the student with a new student identification number.
6. Notify the Program Administrator for determination of the appropriate step(s) to take.
7. Notify law enforcement.
8. File or assist in filing a Suspicious Activities Report ("SAR").
9. Determine that no response is warranted under the particular circumstances.

## Protect Student Identifying Information

In order to further prevent the likelihood of Identity Theft occurring with respect to Covered Accounts, the College will take the following steps with respect to its internal operating procedures to protect student identifying information.

1. Ensure that its website is secure or provide clear notice that the website is not secure.
2. Ensure complete and secure destruction of paper documents and computer files containing student account information when a decision has been made to no longer maintain such information.
3. Ensure that office computers with access to Covered Account information are password protected.
4. Avoid use of social security numbers.
5. Ensure computer virus protection is up to date.
6. Require and keep only the kinds of student information that are necessary for College purposes.

## VI. PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

## A. Oversight

Responsibility for developing, implementing and updating this Program lies with an Identity Theft Committee ("Committee") for the College. The Committee is headed by a Program Administrator who may be the Executive Vice President of Finance and Administrative Services or his or her appointee. Two or more other individuals appointed by the Executive Vice President of Finance and Administrative Services or the Program Administrator comprise the remainder of the committee membership. The Program Administrator will be responsible for ensuring appropriate training of College staff on the Program, for reviewing any staff reports regarding the detection of Red Flags and the steps for preventing and mitigating Identity Theft, determining which steps of prevention and mitigation should be taken in particular circumstances and considering periodic changes to the Program.

## B. Staff Training and Reports

College staff responsible for implementing the Program shall be trained either by or under the direction of the Program Administrator in the detection of Red Flags and the responsive steps to be taken when a Red Flag is detected. College staff shall be trained, as necessary, to effectively implement the Program. College employees are expected to notify the Program Administrator once they become aware of an incident of Identity Theft or of the College's failure to comply with this Program. At least annually or as otherwise requested by the Program Administrator, College staff responsible for development, implementation, and administration of the Program shall report to the Program Administrator on compliance with this Program. The report should address such issues as effectiveness of the policies and procedures in addressing the risk of identity theft in connection with the opening and maintenance of Covered Accounts, service provider arrangements, significant incidents involving
identity theft and management's response, and recommendations for changes to the Program.

## C. Service Provider Arrangements

In the event the College engages a service provider to perform an activity in connection with one or more Covered Accounts, the College will take the following steps to ensure the service provider performs its activity in accordance with reasonable policies and procedures designed to detect, prevent and mitigate the risk of Identity Theft.

1. Require, by contract, that service providers have such policies and procedures in place.
2. Require, by contract, that service providers review the College's Program and report any Red Flags to the Program Administrator or the College employee with primary oversight of the service provider relationship.

## D. Non-disclosure of Specific Practices

For the effectiveness of this Identity Theft Prevention Program, knowledge about specific Red Flag identification, detection, mitigation and prevention practices may need to be limited to the Committee who developed this Program and to those employees with a need to know them. Any documents that may have been produced or are produced in order to develop or implement this program that list or describe such specific practices and the information those documents contain are considered "confidential" and should not be shared with other Harper employees or the public. The Program Administrator shall inform the Committee and those employees with a need to know the information of those documents or specific practices which should be maintained in a confidential manner.

## E. Program Updates

The Committee will periodically review and update this Program to reflect changes in risks to students and the soundness of the College from Identity Theft. In doing so, the Committee will consider the College's experiences with Identity Theft situations, changes in Identity Theft methods, changes in Identity Theft detection and prevention methods, and changes in the College's business arrangements with other entities. After considering these factors, the Program Administrator will determine whether changes to the Program, including the listing of Red Flags, are warranted. If warranted, the Committee will update the Program.

## F. Component Units of the College

As a component unit of the College, the Harper College Foundation will adhere to the same Program as defined by the College. The Foundation is considered a "creditor" in terms of offering a deferred payment method to donors for pledges receivable. A "covered account" is then created as multiple transactions or payments
are then received through the Foundation's business operations. There is foreseeable identity theft risk in providing this option for donors, and will therefore, require identifying, detecting, preventing and mitigating red flags as defined in the College's Identity Theft Prevention Program.

Subject: Retain Alfred G. Ronan, LTD for Consulting Services

## Recommended by:

Phil Burdick
Chief Communications Officer

## Description

A recommendation is being made to retain Alfred G. Ronan, LTD for consulting services to represent the interests of the College and monitor legislative processes of the Illinois General Assembly and federal legislative issues that impact funding streams.

## Information

The College has determined there is a need to closely review and monitor legislation before the Illinois General Assembly, the Office of the Governor, state agencies and the U.S. Congress. Alfred G. Ronan, LTD has expertise in the area of monitoring legislative activity, supporting or opposing issues and legislation, and reporting on matters that have a direct or indirect impact on the College.

## Rationale

The College has hired consultants in the past to monitor state and federal legislative and agency issues. The results have been positive as the College has benefited from their work.

## Funding Source

Funds not to exceed $\$ 30,000$ will be allocated from Auxiliary Enterprises (Fund 5) over the next six months. In addition, the President is given the authority to renew the contract at the same funding level for an additional six months, if deemed appropriate.

Subject: Adoption of Levy Resolution

Recommended By:
Bret Bonnstetter, Interim Controller
Accounting Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to adopt the Levy Resolution for 2010.

## Information

At the October meeting the Board adopted a resolution providing for the 2010 estimated tax levies. The next step is to adopt the attached levy resolution for 2010.

The provisions of the Illinois Community College Act, 110 -ILCS $805 / 3-20.5$, require that the Board of each community college district annually ascertain, as nearly as practical, how much money must be raised by special tax for Education; Operations and Maintenance; Tort Liability Insurance, Workers' Compensation and Occupational Diseases Insurance, and Unemployment Insurance; Medicare Insurance; Financial Audit; and Life Safety purposes for the next year. Such amounts shall be certified and returned to the County Clerks on or before the last Tuesday in December annually.

## Rationale

Approval by the Board of Trustees is necessary to authorize the Board Chairman and Secretary to execute the adoption of the Levy Resolution.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

## ADOPTION OF LEVY RESOLUTION

Member $\qquad$ moved, seconded by Member $\qquad$

BE IT RESOLVED that the following Resolution and Certificate of Tax Levy for 2010 be approved and adopted by the Board of Trustees of William Rainey Harper College, Community College, Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry, State of Illinois, and that the Certificate of Tax Levy be filed with the County Clerks' Offices of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry Counties, State of Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of 110-ILCS 805/3-20.5 of the Illinois Community College Act:

We hereby certify that we require the sum of $\$ 33,200,000$ to be levied as a special tax for Educational purposes on the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of our district for the year of 2010.

We hereby certify that we require the sum of $\mathbf{\$ 1 6 , 1 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ to be levied as a special tax for Operations and Maintenance purposes on the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of our district for the year 2010.

We hereby certify that we require the sum of $\$ 1,995,000$ to be levied as a special tax for Tort Liability Insurance purposes, Workers' Compensation and Occupational Diseases Insurance purposes, Unemployment Insurance purposes and Tort Liability Prevention Items on the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of our district for the year 2010.

We hereby certify that we require the sum of $\$ 90,000$ to be levied as a special tax for Financial Audit purposes on the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of our district for the year 2010.

Bond and Interest levy to be determined by each of the County Clerks.

December 15, 2010

Board Chair

Board Secretary
Community College Dist. \#512
Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry Counties
State of Illinois

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH

## THE TRUTH IN TAXATION LAW

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am Chair of the Board of Trustees of William Rainey Harper Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake, and McHenry, State of Illinois; and

I do further certify that the Board of Trustees of said College District adopted a "Resolution Regarding Estimated Amounts Necessary to be Levied for the Year 2010," at a regularly convened meeting held on the 18th day of October, 2010, said date being at least 20 days preceding the adoption of the aggregate tax levy of the College District; and

I do further certify that the estimated amount of taxes necessary to be levied for the year 2010, and the aggregate levy of the College District for 2010 as adopted, did not exceed $105 \%$ of the amount of taxes extended or estimated to be extended, exclusive of election costs and bond and interest costs, and including any amount abated prior to such extension, upon the levy of the College District for 2009, such that the provisions of sections $18-65$ through $18-85$ of the Truth in Taxation Law were not applicable to the adoption of said 2010 aggregate levy.

Chair
Board of Trustees
William Rainey Harper College
District \#512
Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake, and McHenry
State of Illinois

## CERTIFICATE OF TAX LEVY

Community College District No. 512 County(ies) Cook, Lake, Kane, McHenry
Community College District Name: William Rainey Harper College and State of Illinois

We hereby certify that we require:
the sum of $\$ 33,200,000$ to be levied as a tax for educational purposes (110 ILCS 805/3-1), and
the sum of $\$ 16,100,000$ to be levied as a tax for operations and maintenance purposes (110 ILCS 805/3-1), and
the sum of $\$$
to be levied as an additional tax for educational and operations and maintenance purposes (110 ILCS 805/3-14.3), and the sum of $\$ 1,995,000$ to be levied as a special tax for purposes of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act (745 ICLS 10/9-107), and
the sum of $\$$ $\qquad$ to be levied as a special tax for Social Security and Medicare insurance purposes (40 ILCS 5/21-110 and 5/21-110.1), and
the sum of $\$ 90,000$ to be levied as a special tax for financial audit purposes ( 50 ILCS 310/9), and
the sum of $\$$ to be levied as a special tax for protection, health, and safety purposes (110 ILCS 805/3-20.3.01), and
the sum of $\$$ $\qquad$ to be levied as a special tax for (specify)____ _ purposes, on the taxable property of our community college district for the year 2010.

Signed this 15th day of December, 2010
Chairman of the Board of Said Community College District

Secretary of the Board of Said Community College District

When any community college district is authorized to issue bonds, the community college board shall file in the office of the county clerk in which any part of the community college district is situated a certified copy of the resolution providing for their issuance and levying a tax to pay them. The county clerk shall each year during the life of a bond issue extend the tax for bonds and interest set forth in the certified copy of the resolution. Therefore, to avoid a possible duplication of the tax levies, the community college board should not include in its annual tax levy a levy for bonds and interest.

Number of bond issues of said community college district which have not been paid in full __5

This certificate of tax levy shall be filed with the county clerk of each county in which any part of the community college district is located on or before the last Tuesday in December.

This is to certify that the Certificate of Tax Levy for Community College District No. __ County(ies) of and State of Illinois on the equalized assessed value of all taxable property of said community college district for the year 20__ was filed in the office of the County Clerk of this county on $\qquad$ , 20

In addition to an extension of taxes authorized by levies made by the board of said community college district an additional extension(s) will be made, as authorized by resolution(s) on file in this office, to provide funds to retire bonds and pay interest thereon. The total amount, as approved in the original resolution(s), for said purpose for the year 20 $\qquad$ is $\$$ $\qquad$ —.

Subject: Abatement of Taxes Levied

## Recommended By:

Bret Bonnstetter, Interim Controller
Accounting Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to approve the resolution abating the \$525,360 tax levied for 2010 to pay the debt service on the $\$ 4,070,000$ General Obligation Bonds, Series 2001 (Alternate Revenue Source).

## Information

The purpose of this abatement is to cover the debt service costs for the purchase of 650 Higgins from revenues generated. The Board of Trustees approved this funding approach at the time the Alternate Revenue Bonds were issued. The final payment date for these bonds is December 1, 2011.

## Rationale

The Board of Trustees, as part of the plan to purchase 650 Higgins, approved the sale of $\$ 4,070,000$ Alternate Revenue Bonds. As a condition of this action, it was agreed that the levy covering the payment of debt service for these bonds would be abated each year and that funds necessary to cover the debt payment would be transferred each year from the revenues generated in the Auxiliary Enterprises Fund to the Bond and Interest Fund.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

Resolution abating the tax heretofore levied for the year 2010 to pay debt service on General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2001, of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois.

Whereas, the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois (the "Issuer"), by resolution adopted on the 8th day of March, 2001 (the "Bond Resolution"), did provide for the issue of $\$ 4,070,000$ General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2001 (the "Bonds"), and the levy of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay principal and interest on the Bonds; and

Whereas, any capitalized term used but not defined in this Resolution shall have the meaning as defined in the Bond Resolution; and

Whereas, the Issuer will irrevocably set aside Pledged Revenues in the Bond Fund for the purpose of paying the debt service due on the Bonds during the next succeeding Tax Year; and

Whereas, it is necessary and in the best interests of the Issuer that the tax heretofore levied for the year 2010 to pay such debt service on the Bonds be abated:

Now, Therefore, Be It and It is Hereby Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Abatement of Tax. The tax heretofore levied for the year 2010 in the Bond Resolution is hereby abated in its entirety.

Section 2. Filing of Resolution. Forthwith upon the adoption of this resolution, the Secretary of the Board shall file a certified copy hereof with the County Clerks of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry Counties, Illinois, and it shall be the duty of said County Clerks to abate said tax levied for the year 2010 in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Section 3. Effective Date. This resolution shall be in full force and effect forthwith upon its adoption.

Adopted December 15, 2010.

Chairman, Board of Trustees

Secretary, Board of Trustees

Subject: Public Bond Issue Notification Act (BINA) Hearing Resolution

## Recommended By:

Bret Bonnstetter, Interim Controller
Accounting Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to adopt the attached resolution providing for the establishment of a Funding Bond hearing date of January 19, 2011 and the required public notice.

## Information

The College has a bond selling strategy that utilizes the debt service extension base available under tax cap legislation to fund necessary expenditures. Debt from prior year bond sales is being paid down and it is now necessary to sell approximately $\$ 4.6$ million in funding bonds to pay for unfunded projects and expenditures.

Last month the Board approved William Blair \& Company to provide bond underwriter services and adopted a debt certificate resolution to create an obligation to fund future capital projects.

## Rationale

The Bond Issue Notification Act requires that a public hearing be held prior to the selling of general obligation limited funding bonds. It also requires from 7 to 30 days between the Notice of Publication of the hearing and the date of the public hearing.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

Minutes of a regular public meeting of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, held in the Board Room on the second floor of the Wojcik Conference Center, Room W214, 1200 West Algonquin Road, Palatine, Illinois, in said Community College District at 6:00 o'clock P.M., on the 15th day of December, 2010.


The meeting was called to order by the Chair, and upon the roll being called, Diane Hill, the Chair, and the following Trustees were physically present at said location: $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

The following Trustees were allowed by a majority of the members of the Board of Trustees in accordance with and to the extent allowed by rules adopted by the Board of Trustees to attend the meeting by video or audio conference: $\qquad$

No Trustee was not permitted to attend the meeting by video or audio conference.
The following Trustees were absent and did not participate in the meeting in any manner or to any extent whatsoever: $\qquad$

The Chair announced that the Bond Issue Notification Act requires that a public hearing be called and held in connection with the sale of bonds in the amount of $\$ 4,600,000$ for the purpose of paying claims against the District and that the Board of Trustees would consider the adoption of a resolution calling such public hearing.

Whereupon Trustee $\qquad$ presented and the Secretary read by title a resolution as follows, a copy of which was provided to each Trustee prior to said meeting and to everyone in attendance at said meeting who requested a copy:

RESOLUTION calling a public hearing concerning the intent of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, to sell \$4,600,000 Limited Tax Funding Bonds.

Whereas, Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois (the "District"), is a duly organized and existing community college district created under the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois, and in now operating under the provisions of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois (the "Act"), and all laws amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, including the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended; and

Whereas, the Board of Trustees of the District (the "Board") intends to sell bonds in the amount of $\$ 4,600,000$ for the purpose of paying claims against the District (the "Bonds"); and

Whereas, the Bond Issue Notification Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, requires the Board to hold a public hearing concerning the Board's intent to sell the Bonds before adopting a resolution providing for the sale of the Bonds:

Now, Therefore, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The Board hereby finds that all of the recitals contained in the preambles to this Resolution are full, true and correct and does incorporate them into this Resolution by reference.

Section 2. Public Hearing. The Board hereby calls a public hearing to be held at 6:00 o'clock P.M. on the 19th day of January, 2011, in the Board Room on the second floor of the Wojcik Conference Center, Room W214, 1200 West Algonquin Road, Palatine, Illinois, in
the District, concerning the Board's intent to sell the Bonds and to receive public comments regarding the proposal to sell the Bonds (the "Hearing").

Section 3. Notice. The Secretary of the Board (the "Secretary") shall (i) publish notice of the Hearing at least once in the Daily Herald, the same being a newspaper of general circulation in the District, not less than 7 nor more than 30 days before the date of the Hearing and (ii) post at least 96 hours before the Hearing a copy of said notice at the principal office of the Board.

Section 4. Form of Notice. Notice of the Hearing shall appear above the name of the Secretary and shall be in substantially the following form:

# Notice of Public Hearing Concerning the Intent of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois to Sell \$4,600,000 Limited Tax Funding Bonds 

Public Notice is Hereby Given that Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois (the "District"), will hold a public hearing on the 19th day of January, 2011, at 6:00 o'clock P.M. The hearing will be held in the Board Room on the second floor of the Wojcik Conference Center, Room W214, 1200 West Algonquin Road, Palatine, Illinois. The purpose of the hearing will be to receive public comments on the proposal to sell bonds of the District in the amount of $\$ 4,600,000$ for the purpose of paying claims against the District.

By order of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois.

DATED the 15th day of December, 2010.

William Kelley<br>Secretary, Board of Trustees, Community<br>College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois

Note to Publisher: Please be certain that this notice appears above the name of the Secretary of the Board.

Section 5. Hearing Requirements. At the Hearing, the Board shall explain the reasons for the proposed bond issue and permit persons desiring to be heard an opportunity to present written or oral testimony within reasonable time limits. The Board shall not adopt a resolution selling the Bonds for a period of seven (7) days after the final adjournment of the Hearing.

Section 6. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution.

Section 7. Repeal. All resolutions and parts thereof in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect forthwith upon its adoption.

Adopted December 15, 2010.

Chair, Board of Trustees

Secretary, Board of Trustees

Trustee $\qquad$ moved and Trustee $\qquad$ seconded the motion that said resolution as presented and read by title be adopted.

After a full discussion thereof, the Chair directed that the roll be called for a vote upon the motion to adopt said resolution.

Upon the roll being called, the following Trustees voted AYE: $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
NAY: $\qquad$
Whereupon the Chair declared the motion carried and said resolution adopted, approved and signed the same in open meeting and directed the Secretary to record the same in the records of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, which was done.

Other business not pertinent to the adoption of said resolution was duly transacted at the meeting.

Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried, the meeting was adjourned.

[^0]State of Illinois )
) SS
County of Cook )

## Certification of Minutes and Resolution

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois (the "Board"), and as such official I am the keeper of the records and files of the Board.

I do further certify that the foregoing constitutes a full, true and complete transcript of the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on the 15th day of December, 2010, insofar as same relates to the adoption of a resolution entitled:

Resolution calling a public hearing concerning the intent of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, to sell \$4,600,000 Limited Tax Funding Bonds.
a true, correct and complete copy of which said resolution as adopted at said meeting appears in the foregoing transcript of the minutes of said meeting.

I do further certify that the deliberations of the Board on the adoption of said resolution were conducted openly, that the vote on the adoption of said resolution was taken openly, that said meeting was called and held at a specified time and place convenient to the public, that notice of said meeting was duly given to all of the news media requesting such notice, that an agenda for said meeting was posted at the location where said meeting was held and at the principal office of the Board at least 48 hours in advance of the holding of said meeting, that a true, correct and complete copy of said agenda as so posted is attached hereto as Exhibit A, that said meeting was called and held in strict compliance with the provisions of the Open Meetings Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Bond Issue Notification Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and that the Board has complied with all of the provisions of said Acts and with all of the procedural rules of the Board.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto affix my official signature, this 15 th day of December, 2010.

Minutes of a regular public meeting of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, held in the Board Room on the second floor of the Wojcik Conference Center, Room W214, 1200 West Algonquin Road, Palatine, Illinois, in said Community College District at 6:00 o'clock P.M., on the 19th day of January, 2011.

*     *         * 

The meeting was called to order by the Chair, and upon the roll being called, Diane Hill, the Chair, and the following Trustees were physically present at said location: $\qquad$
$\qquad$

The following Trustees were allowed by a majority of the members of the Board of Trustees in accordance with and to the extent allowed by rules adopted by the Board of Trustees to attend the meeting by video or audio conference: $\qquad$

No Trustee was not permitted to attend the meeting by video or audio conference.
The following Trustees were absent and did not participate in the meeting in any manner or to any extent whatsoever: $\qquad$

At 6:00 o'clock P.M., the Chair announced that the next agenda item for the Board of Trustees was a public hearing (the "Hearing") to receive public comments on the proposal to sell $\$ 4,600,000$ Limited Tax Funding Bonds (the "Bonds") for the purpose of paying claims against the District and explained that all persons desiring to be heard would have an opportunity to present written or oral testimony with respect thereto.

The Chair opened the discussion and explained that the reasons for the proposed issuance of the Bonds were as follows: $\qquad$

Whereupon the Chair asked for additional comments from the members of the Board of Trustees. Additional comments were made by the following:
(If no additional comments were made, please so indicate with the word "none.")

Written testimony concerning the proposed issuance of the Bonds was read into the record by the Secretary and is attached hereto as Exhibit I.
(If no written testimony was received, please so indicate with the word "none.")

Whereupon the Chair asked for oral testimony or any public comments concerning the proposed issuance of the Bonds. Statements were made by the following:
(If no additional statements were made, please so indicate with the word "none.")

The Chair then announced that all persons desiring to be heard had been given an opportunity to present oral and written testimony with respect to the proposed issuance of the Bonds.

Trustee $\qquad$ moved and Trustee $\qquad$ seconded the motion that the Hearing be finally adjourned.

After a full discussion thereof, the Chair directed that the roll be called for a vote upon the motion.

Upon the roll being called, the following Trustees voted
AYE: $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
NAY:
Whereupon the Chair declared the motion carried and the Hearing was finally adjourned.
Other business not pertinent to the conduct of the Hearing was duly transacted at said meeting.

Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried, the meeting was adjourned.

Secretary, Board of Trustees

State of Illinois )
) SS
County of Cook )

## Certification of Minutes

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois (the "Board"), and as such official I am the keeper of the records and files of the Board.

I do further certify that the foregoing constitutes a full, true and complete transcript of the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on the 19th day of January, 2011, insofar as the same relates to a public hearing concerning the intent of the Board to sell $\$ 4,600,000$ Limited Tax Funding Bonds.

I do further certify that the deliberations of the Board at said meeting were conducted openly, that said meeting was called and held at a specified time and place convenient to the public, that notice of said meeting was duly given to all of the news media requesting such notice, that an agenda for said meeting was posted at the location where said meeting was held and at the principal office of the Board at least 48 hours in advance of the holding of said meeting, that a true, correct and complete copy of said agenda as so posted is attached hereto as Exhibit A, that said meeting was called and held in strict compliance with the provisions of the Open Meetings Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Bond Issue Notification Act of the State of Illinois, and that the Board has complied with all of the provisions of said Acts and with all of the procedural rules of the Board in the conduct of said meeting.

I do further certify that notice of said public hearing was posted at least 48 hours before said public hearing at the principal office of the Board and that attached hereto as Exhibit $B$ is a true, correct and complete copy of said notice as so posted.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto affix my official signature, this 19th day of January, 2011.

Subject: Adoption of Resolution to Establish Claims Against the District and Intent to Sell Bonds

## Recommended By:

Bret Bonnstetter, Interim Controller
Accounting Services

## Description

A recommendation is being made to adopt the attached resolution as prepared by Bond Counsel to establish claims against the District and declare the intent to issue bonds.

## Information

The prior exhibit established a Bond Issue Notification Act hearing date, so the College could sell funding bonds under the available debt service extension base. Another requirement for the selling of funding bonds is that the district has debt as defined by law related to these bond sales. In February 2011, the College will be selling funding bonds to pay for contractually required retirement claims and capital projects.

## Rationale

Prior to issuing funding bonds, the Board must adopt a resolution declaring the claims to be authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes, and its intention to issue bonds. The College is also required to publish a notice of intention to issue funding bonds.

## Funding Source

Not applicable to this exhibit.

MinUTES of a regular public meeting of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, held in the Board Room on the second floor of the Wojcik Conference Center, Room W214, 1200 West Algonquin Road, Palatine, Illinois, in said Community College District at 6:00 o'clock P.M., on the 15 th day of December, 2010.

The meeting was called to order by the Chair and upon the roll being called, Diane Hill, the Chair, and the following Trustees were physically present at said location: $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

The following Trustees were allowed by a majority of the members of the Board of Trustees in accordance with and to the extent allowed by rules adopted by the Board of Trustees to attend the meeting by video or audio conference: $\qquad$

No Trustee was not permitted to attend the meeting by video or audio conference.
The following Trustees were absent and did not participate in the meeting in any manner or to any extent whatsoever: $\qquad$

The Chair announced that in view of the financial condition of the District, the Board of Trustees would consider the adoption of a resolution setting forth and describing in detail outstanding claims against the District, declaring its intention to issue funding bonds to pay said claims against the District and directing that notice of such intent be published.

Whereupon Trustee $\qquad$ presented and the Secretary read by title a resolution as follows, a copy of which was provided to each Trustee prior to said meeting and to everyone in attendance at said meeting who requested a copy:

RESOLUTION setting forth and describing in detail claims heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes which are presently outstanding and unpaid, declaring the intention to avail of the provisions of Article 3A of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, and to issue bonds for the purpose of funding and paying claims against Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, and directing that notice of such intention be published as provided by law.

Whereas, pursuant to the provisions of Article 3A of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, as amended (the "Act"), Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois (the "District"), is authorized to issue bonds (the "Bonds") to fund and pay claims against the District (the "Claims"); and

Whereas, the District has presently outstanding and unpaid Claims in the aggregate amount of not less than $\$ 4,600,000$, all of the Claims having been heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes; and

WHEREAS, there are not sufficient funds on hand and available with which to pay the Claims, and the Board of Trustees of the District (the "Board") has determined and does hereby determine that it is necessary and in the best interests of the District that the Claims be funded and paid from proceeds of the Bonds in the principal amount of $\$ 4,600,000$; and

Whereas, before the Bonds can be issued pursuant to the Act, the Board must examine and consider the Claims and must adopt a resolution declaring the Claims to be authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes, set forth and describe in detail the Claims, declare its intention to issue the Bonds for the purpose of paying the Claims and direct that notice of such intention to issue the Bonds be given as provided by law; and

Whereas, the Board has examined and considered the Claims:

Now, Therefore, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The Board hereby finds that all of the recitals contained in the preambles to this Resolution are full, true and correct and does incorporate them into this Resolution by this reference.

Section 2. The Claims. The Claims consist of the principal and interest due on the District's outstanding Debt Certificates, Series 2010, dated December 1, 2010, at maturity on March 1, 2011, and the retirement and separation payments due to retired and separated faculty and administrators set forth and described in detail in the schedules attached hereto and made a part hereof, and it is hereby found, determined and declared that the Claims are presently outstanding and unpaid, were heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes and constitute valid and binding unpaid obligations of the District.

Section 3. Declaration of Intent. The Board does hereby determine and declare its intention to avail of the provisions of Article 3A of the Act and to issue the Bonds in the amount of $\$ 4,600,000$ for the purpose of paying the Claims.

Section 4. Notice of Intent. In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, notice of said intention to avail of the provisions of Article 3A of the Act and to issue the Bonds for the purpose of paying the Claims shall be given by publication of such notice once in the Daily Herald, the same being a newspaper of general circulation in the District.

Section 5. Form of Notice. The notice of intention to issue the Bonds shall be in substantially the following form:

## NOTICE OF InTENTION OF

 COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT NO. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, TO ISSUE \$4,600,000 FUNDING BONDSPublic Notice is hereby given that on the 15 th day of December, 2010, the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois (the "District"), did adopt a resolution declaring its intention and determination to issue bonds in the aggregate amount of $\$ 4,600,000$ for the purpose of paying presently outstanding and unpaid claims against the District, all of which unpaid claims have been heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes and it is the intention of the Board to avail of the provisions of Article 3A (Sections 3A-6 to 3A-9, inclusive) of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and to issue said bonds for the purpose of funding and paying said unpaid claims.

A petition may be filed with the Secretary of the Board within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice signed by not less than 33,240 voters of the District, said number of voters being equal to ten percent $(10 \%)$ of the registered voters of the District, requesting that the proposition to issue said bonds be submitted to the voters of the District. If such petition is filed with the Secretary of the Board within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice and not later than the 3rd day of January, 2011, an election on the proposition to issue said bonds shall be held on the 5th day of April, 2011. If such petition is filed with the Secretary within said thirty (30) day period, but after the 3rd day of January, 2011, an election on the proposition to issue said bonds shall be held on the 20th day of March, 2012. The Circuit Court may declare that an emergency referendum should be held prior to either of said election dates pursuant to the provisions of Section 2A-1.4 of the Election Code of the State
of Illinois, as amended. If no such petition is filed within said thirty (30) day period, then the District shall thereafter be authorized to issue said bonds for the purpose hereinabove provided.

By order of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of
Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois.
DATED this 15th day of December, 2010.

Diane Hill
Chair, Board of Trustees, Community
College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois

William Kelley

Secretary, Board of Trustees, Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois

[^1]Section 6. Further Proceedings. If no petition signed by the requisite number of voters is filed with the Secretary of the Board within thirty (30) days after publication of said notice of intention to issue the Bonds, the Board shall, by appropriate proceedings to be hereafter taken, fix the details concerning the issuance of the Bonds and provide for the levy of a tax to pay principal and interest on the same.

Section 7. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this Resolution.

Section 8. Repealer and Effective Date. All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed, and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect forthwith upon its adoption.

Adopted December 15, 2010.

Chair, Board of Trustees

Secretary, Board of Trustees

After a full and complete discussion thereof, Trustee $\qquad$ moved and Trustee $\qquad$ seconded the motion that said resolution read by title be adopted.

The Chair directed the Secretary to call the roll for a vote upon the motion to adopt said resolution.

Upon roll call the following Trustees voted AYE: $\qquad$

The following Trustees voted NAY: $\qquad$
Whereupon, the Chair declared the motion carried and said resolution adopted, and in open meeting did approve and sign said resolution and did direct the Secretary to record the same in full in the records of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, which was done.

After the adoption of said resolution, other business not pertinent to the adoption of said resolution was duly transacted at the meeting.

Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried, the meeting was adjourned.

Secretary, Board of Trustees

## State of ILLINOIS )

COUNTY OF COOK )

## Certification of Minutes

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois (the "Board"), and that as such official I am the keeper of the records and files of the Board.

I do further certify that the foregoing is a full, true and complete transcript of that portion of the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on the 15th day of December, 2010, insofar as the same relates to the adoption of a resolution entitled:

> RESOLUTION setting forth and describing in detail claims heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes which are presently outstanding and unpaid, declaring the intention to avail of the provisions of Article 3A of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, and to issue bonds for the purpose of funding and paying claims against Community College District No. 512 , Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, and directing that notice of such intention be published as provided by law.
a true, correct and complete copy of which said resolution as adopted at said meeting appears in the foregoing transcript of the minutes of said meeting.

I do further certify that the deliberations of the Board on the adoption of said resolution were taken openly, that the vote on the adoption of said resolution was taken openly, that said meeting was held at a specified time and place convenient to the public, that an agenda for said meeting was posted at the location where said meeting was held and at the principal office of the Board at least 48 hours in advance of the holding of said meeting, that a true, correct and complete copy of said agenda as so posted is attached hereto as Exhibit $A$, that notice of said meeting was duly given to all of the news media requesting such notice, and that said meeting was called and held in strict compliance with the provisions of the Open Meetings Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and that the Board has complied with all of the applicable provisions of said Acts and with all of the procedural rules of the Board.

In WItNESS Whereof, I hereunto affix my official signature, this 15 th day of December, 2010.

Secretary, Board of Trustees
-2-

## State of ILLINOIS )

## No Petition Certificate

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Secretary of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois (the "District"), and as such official I do further certify that pursuant to a resolution entitled:

RESOLUTION setting forth and describing in detail claims heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes which are presently outstanding and unpaid, declaring the intention to avail of the provisions of Article 3A of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, and to issue bonds for the purpose of funding and paying claims against Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, and directing that notice of such intention be published as provided by law.
duly adopted by the Board on the 15 th day of December, 2010, notice of intention of the District to issue $\$ 4,600,000$ Funding Bonds was published on the $\qquad$ day of December, 2010, in the Daily Herald, the same being a newspaper of general circulation in the District, and was not posted electronically on the District's World Wide Web pages.

I do further certify that no petition has ever been filed in my office as Secretary of the Board or has ever been presented to me as such official requesting that the proposition to issue said bonds be submitted to the voters of the District, but that I provided a petition form regarding the same to every individual requesting one.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto affix my official signature, this $\qquad$ day of
$\qquad$ , 2011.

State of Illinois )
COUNTY OF $\qquad$ )

## Petition

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that we are voters of Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, and as such voters, we do hereby request that the following proposition be submitted to the voters of said Community College District: "Shall the Board of Trustees of William Rainey Harper Community College District No. 512, Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry and State of Illinois, be authorized to issue $\$ 4,600,000$ bonds for the purpose of paying claims against said Community College District as provided for by Article 3A (Sections 3A-6 to 3A-9, inclusive) of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, as amended?"; and we do hereby further request that the Secretary of said Board of Trustees of said Community College District certify said proposition to the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook, Kane, Lake and McHenry, Illinois, for submission to said voters at the next election at which said proposition lawfully may be submitted to said voters:
SIGNATURE

The undersigned, being first duly sworn, deposes and certifies that he or she is at least 18 years of age, his or her residence address is
(Street Address),
(City,
$\qquad$ (County), $\qquad$ (State), that he or she is a citizen of the United States of America, that the signatures on the foregoing petition were signed in his or her presence and are genuine, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief the persons so signing were at the time of signing said petition registered voters of said Community College and that their respective residences are correctly stated therein.

Signed and sworn to before me this
$\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ , 20__

## Illinois Notary Public

My commission expires $\qquad$
(Notary Seal)

## Regular Board Meeting Agenda

## XII. Announcements by Chair

## A. Communications

## B. Calendar Dates

## On-Campus Events

(Note: * = Required)

December 24
January 3
January 12

* January 19

February 9

* February 16

March 9

* March 16

April 13

* April 20

Winter Break - Campus Closed
Break Ends - Campus Open
5:00 p.m. Board Advisory Committee Meeting W216
6:00 p.m. Regular Board Meeting W214-215
5:00 p.m. Board Advisory Committee Meeting W216
6:00 p.m. Regular Board Meeting W214-215
5:00 p.m. Board Advisory Committee Meeting W216
6:00 p.m. Regular Board Meeting W214-215
5:00 p.m. Board Advisory Committee Meeting W216
6:00 p.m. Regular Board Meeting W214-215

## Off-Campus Events

Regular Board Meeting Agenda December 15, 2010

## XIII. Other Business

(including closed session, if necessary)

## XIV. Adjournment


[^0]:    Secretary, Board of Trustees

[^1]:    Note to Publisher: Please be certain that this notice appears over the names of the Chair and Secretary of the Board.

